

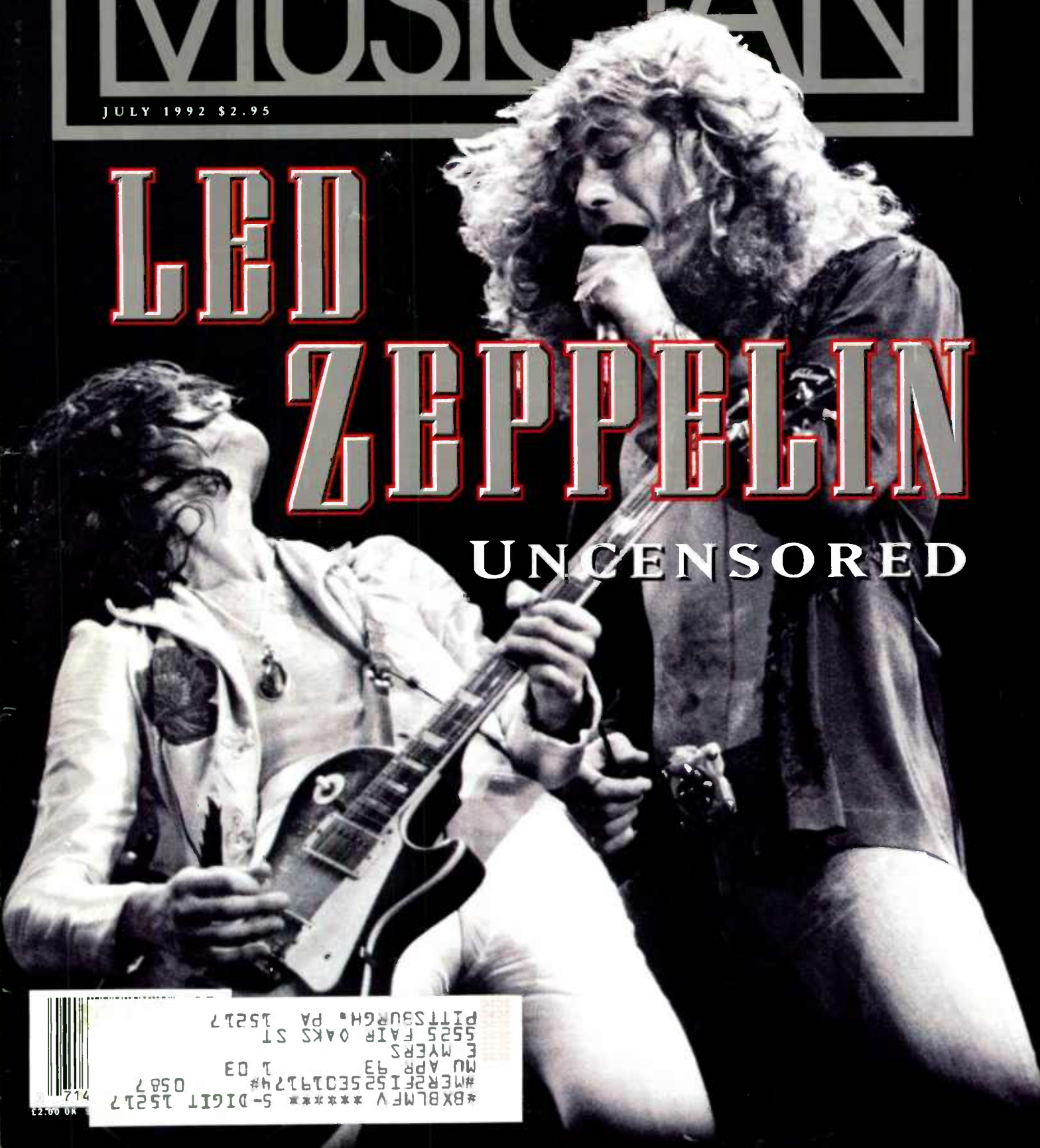
FAITH NO MORE / PEARL JAM

MUSICIAN

JULY 1992 \$2.95

LED ZEPPELIN

UNCENSORED



*BXBLMFV ***** 5-DIGIT 15217
#MER2FI525EC19124# 0587
MU APR 93
E MYERS
5525 FAIR OAKS ST
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217

£2.00 UK

POWER
WP-1200
2 Channel Power Amplifier

Real Power.

PEAK
PROTECT
A E
POWER
WP-1400
2 Channel Power Amplifier

Your ears know the difference between real, usable watts and paper watts. Hear it for yourself in the Ramsa 1000 Series Power Amps. The difference is Ramsa. And it's real.

For the Ramsa dealer nearest you, call (714) 373-7278.

RAMSA

Panasonic

Broadcast & Television Systems Company

© 1992 Panasonic 6550 Katella Avenue Cypress, CA 90630

World Radio History

POINTBLANK

WHERE LEGENDS ARE MADE.

THE ARTISTS ON POINTBLANK SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES. THEY REFLECT THE QUALITY OF MUSIC POINTBLANK IS KNOWN FOR. NOW, POINTBLANK BRINGS YOU TWO NEW DEBUT ALBUMS FROM TWO LEGENDS OF AMERICAN MUSIC.

POPS STAPLES

PEACE TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD

THE LEADER OF THE LEGENDARY STAPLE SINGERS RETURNS TO THE SCENE WITH JUST THE RIGHT MESSAGE FOR OUR TIMES,

PEACE TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD. JACKSON BROWNE, RY COODER, BONNIE RAITT AND THE STAPLE SINGERS

PROVIDE INSPIRED SUPPORT

ON POPS STAPLES' POINTBLANK DEBUT.

MANAGEMENT BY THE ROSEBUD AGENCY



PEACE TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD

JOHN HAMMOND

GOT LOVE IF YOU WANT IT

GRAMMY WINNER JOHN HAMMOND IS JOINED BY JOHN LEE HOOKER AND LITTLE CHARLIE AND THE NIGHTCATS AS WELL AS PRODUCER/GUEST ARTIST J.J. CALE ON HIS POINTBLANK DEBUT. KNOWN WORLDWIDE AS THE PREMIER ACOUSTIC BLUES ARTIST, THIS RECORD CEMENTS THAT REPUTATION WHILE ALSO SHOWING JOHN'S ROCKING ELECTRIC SIDE.

MANAGEMENT BY THE ROSEBUD AGENCY



ALSO AVAILABLE ON POINTBLANK/CHARISMA:

ALBERT COLLINS-ALBERT COLLINS (GRAMMY NOMINEE)
JOHN LEE HOOKER-MR. LUCKY (GRAMMY NOMINEE)
THE KINSEY REPORT-POWERHOUSE
LARRY MCCRAY-AMBITION
WALTER WOLFMAN WASHINGTON-SADA
JOHNNY WINTER-LET ME IN (GRAMMY NOMINEE)

pointblank



charisma

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON POINTBLANK ARTISTS AND BLUES NEWS, WRITE TO: POINTBLANK, 1790 BROADWAY, 20TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10019. PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME, FULL ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE.

©1992 CHARISMA RECORDS AMERICA, INC.



They say you can't have it all. Don't believe it.

On one side, you need an easy-to-operate powered mixer with great sound quality and just the right features. On the other side, you need

it at a reasonable price. It's the proverbial balancing act.

Now Yamaha has a line of powered mixers, perfectly balanced to meet your needs. The EM2820 is a console-type, stereo powered mixer. The EM1620 is a rack-mount mono powered mixer. Both are easy to set up and operate, have three-band channel EQ, inputs optimized for mic or line, and individual effect and monitor sends. And both are built around a 200-watt, high-fidelity power amplifier. The 2820 carries two of them.

You only need a stage monitor amp?

The Yamaha P120 has the same power amplifier and graphic equalization you find in the mixers. It's the easy way to power stage monitors. And as your needs and budget grow, it's an ideal addition to an EM2820 or EM1620 system.

All three of the units have a built-in limiter to protect the power amp from being over driven. They have forced-air cooling for reliability under the most extreme conditions. And both the P120 and EM1620 are rack mountable in Yamaha's RK319 rack case or any 19-inch equipment rack.

Contact Yamaha at 1-800-937-7171, ext. 300 for more information about the perfectly-balanced EM2820, EM1620 and P120. And the location of your nearest Yamaha Audio dealer.



Forget conventional wisdom. Remember to call.

YAMAHA®

According
to conventional
wisdom, these
should cost more.
Or sound cheap.

CONTENTS

MUSICIAN MAGAZINE
JULY 1992 • ISSUE NO. 165

7 FRONT MAN MICHAEL HUTCHENCE

Ho hum, another INXS album. Wait! See? That attitude is what Hutchence is struggling to overcome. BY FRED GOODMAN

33 THE BETRAYAL OF JAZZ

An angry fusion star tees off on the market forces that have reduced jazz to background music. BY ALDI MEOLA

36 WAYNE HORVITZ

He's a keyboardist whose music can comfortably contain contradictions—including mixing the earthy with the avant-garde and the progressive with the popular. BY JOSEF WOODARD

45 POLYDOR'S DAVITT SIGERSON

A producer brings the player's ear to his new job: record company president. Will he change the system or will it change him? BY THOM DUFFY



44 FAITH NO MORE

What's harder than having a flop with your first album? How about having a big hit? Faith No More on trying to stay in tune while going from zero to 90. BY ROY TRAKIN

52 INSIDE LED ZEPPELIN

The band's road manager remembers what went on in the studio, onstage and behind locked doors from Zeppelin's earliest days until the group disbanded amid death and disappointment. Good times, bad times and the price of magic.

BY RICHARD COLE WITH RICHARD TRUBO

64 AMERICAN MUSIC CLUB

Major record labels have been chasing this San Francisco band, waving contracts and throwing bags of money at them. How American Music Club have become the country's most famous unknown act.

BY BEN FONG-TORRES

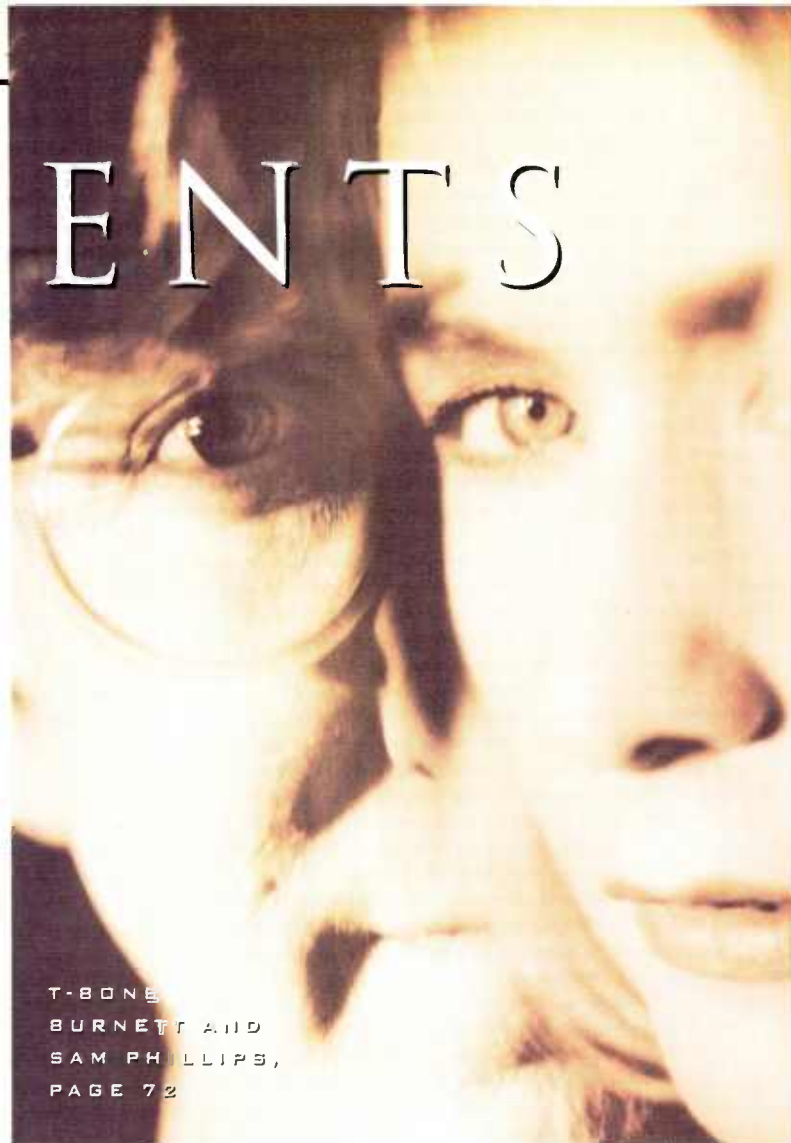
72 SAM PHILLIPS & T-BONE BURNETT

Two of America's most acclaimed singer/songwriters happen to be married to each other—though they prefer to play that down. This is the first joint interview Sam and T-Bone have ever done, and they swear it will be the last.

BY MARK ROWLAND

106 NEW HOMES FOR THE ROCK & ROLL HALL OF FAME

Even if Cleveland is worth waiting for, there's lots of places we could put the Hall of Fame in the meantime. BACKSIDE



T-BONE
BURNETT AND
SAM PHILLIPS,
PAGE 72

WORKING MUSICIAN

79

GUITAR PEARL JAM

The alternate tunings behind hard rock's new wave.

BY ALAN DI PERNA

82

DRUMS TRILOK GURTU

The brilliant Indian percussionist turned jazz drummer has the strangest setup in the world. How to use unconventional gear to create a personal sound.

BY TONY SCHERMAN

84

BASS 5- AND 6-STRINGS TAKE OVER

Just when you got four strings under control, trends and technology conspire to add strings to the bass! How, why and what it means. BY TOM MULHERN

88

KEYBOARD JENS JOHANSSON

Having survived Yngwie, what further barriers could impede this young master? Psychological and physical limitations, he suggests, are all the same.

BY MATT RESNICOFF

90

DEVELOPMENTS

The Americans are coming! Peavey enters the sampler wars and Ensoniq's multi-effects processor gets down on all four.

BY THE MUSICIAN BOYS
CHORALE

DEPARTMENTS

8 MASTHEAD 10 LETTERS

15 FACES

Disposable Heroes of Hiphoprisy, Material Issue, Chainsaw Kittens and more.

22 PERFORMANCE

Springsteen debuts his new band at the Bottom Line; PiL and B.A.D. outgrow punk; Simon & Garfunkel reunite for charity.

95 RECORDINGS

Los Lobos, Lindsey Buckingham, et al.

98 NEW RELEASES

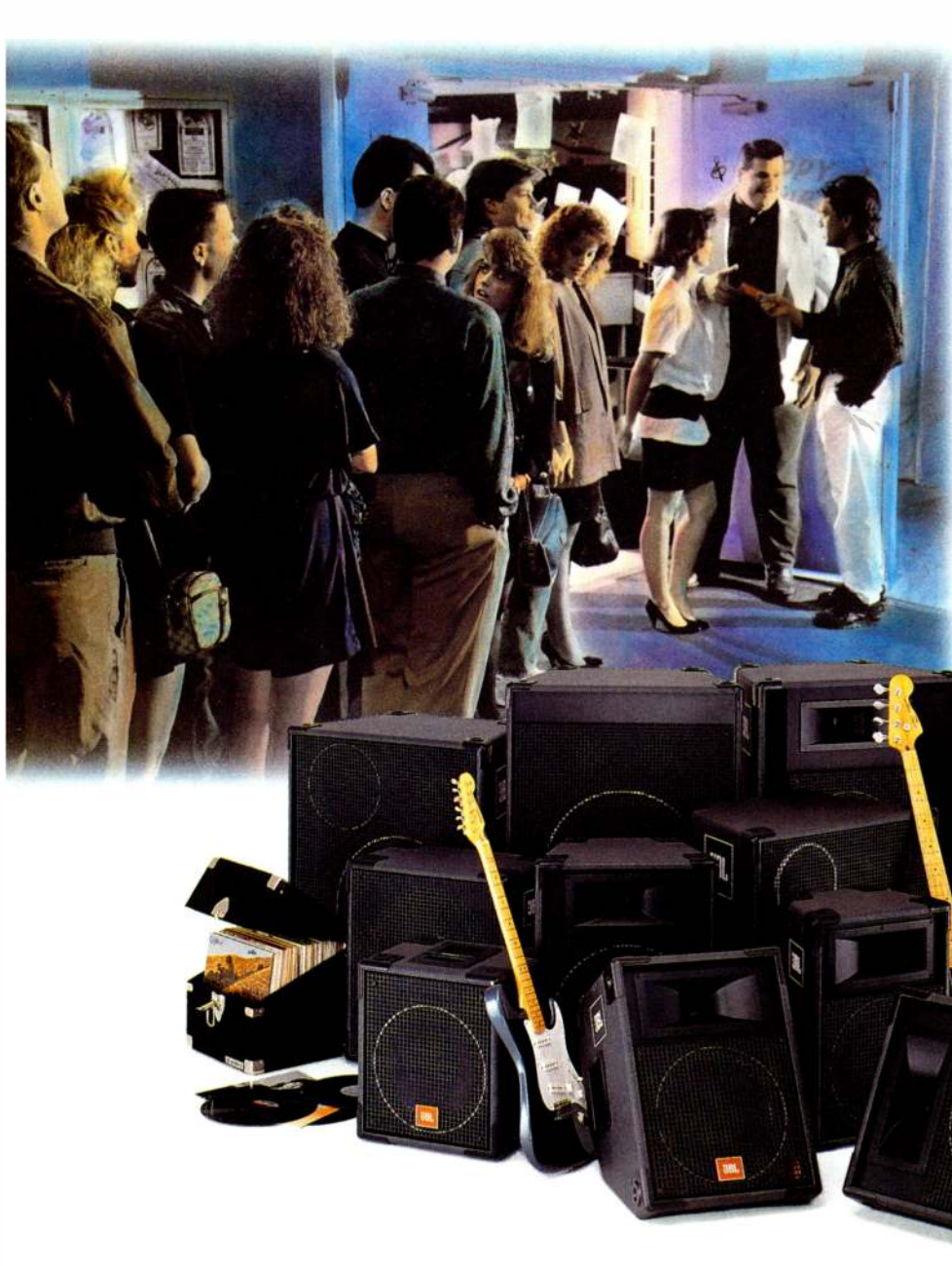
103 CHARTS

105 READER SERVICE

COVER

Led Zeppelin photographed by
Chuck Pulin/Starfile, 1977

Just The Ticket To A Great Performance.



You've paid your dues. You've invested your soul. Now you're flush with the thrill of making it, and ready for a larger stage. But you can't ignore reality just yet. Getting into a decent sound reinforcement system can be a costly endeavor.

For you, the emerging performer, we've developed the MR Series. Serious loudspeaker systems that deliver out-of-this-world performance at down to earth prices. From the single transducer guitar boxes and 2-way stage monitors to 3-way full range systems and 18" subwoofer, MR Series systems produce a big, clean, powerful JBL sound. The kind of sound you and your audience will truly appreciate.

Besides providing the launching point for new loudspeakers with powerful 3 inch voice coils, the MR

Series also relies on the proven technologies of our Bi-Radial[®] horns, titanium diaphragms and ultra-strong trapezoidal enclosures. From the crisp, clear tones of a guitar solo to the complex textures of a synth, even to the special performance needs of mobile DJs, MR Series delivers the efficiency, reliability, and power handling capability that has become synonymous with JBL.

MR Series. Check them out at your local JBL dealer. They may just be the ticket for your next great performance.



JBL Professional
8500 Balboa Boulevard, Northridge, CA 91329

A Harman International Company

MICHAEL HUTCHENCE

FRONT MAN

How important to you is your time away from INXS? You seem to be the kind of person who has to go his own way a lot.

Yeah, I sort of live a bit of a gypsy life in a way. That's probably important for the band. They're mostly homebodies.

You have a house here in Australia as well as one in Hong Kong and another in the south of France. Do you consider Sydney to be your home?

It was home. Not anymore. I spend a fair amount of time here, three months a year, recording and doing INXS things. I've always traveled a lot myself, even before the band started. I like to travel; I wouldn't really call anyplace where I am at the moment permanent. I'm either doing something with the band or leaving someplace where I was to go back to where I thought I was going to be. *[laughs]*

You and your bandmates are quite different—particularly you and your songwriting partner, Andrew Farriss. Yet your working relationship produces strong results.

Maybe it's because we *are* different. We bring in professional respect for one another. It's the traditional method, really—get together and work it out. Andrew's a very unusual kind of guy. He sees the world from a very solid viewpoint—his viewpoint, out. I sort of come from the opposite angle. So it's a good combination.

How do you and Andrew work together? What's the process?

He has a lot of music; sometimes there'll be 15 songs in a particular mode. We get together and I listen and listen and eventually start to get an attachment to certain pieces of music. You have to be hard, in a way. Lyrically, I'll have a certain amount written. Lately I've been writing in a stream. I really like that. I do it in the studio too.

INXS has always toured heavily, but over the last year you've spent most of your time in the studio. Are you glad to not be on the road?

It's a hard question to answer after 14, 15 years of being on the road without sounding like I hate it or something. It's not that. I think we've all decided after 14 years of only having seven albums that there's a kind of imbalance going on. Not to take anything away from the effort we've put into playing our music all over the place; we just decided to create more and repeat it less on the road.

Are you able to write on the road?

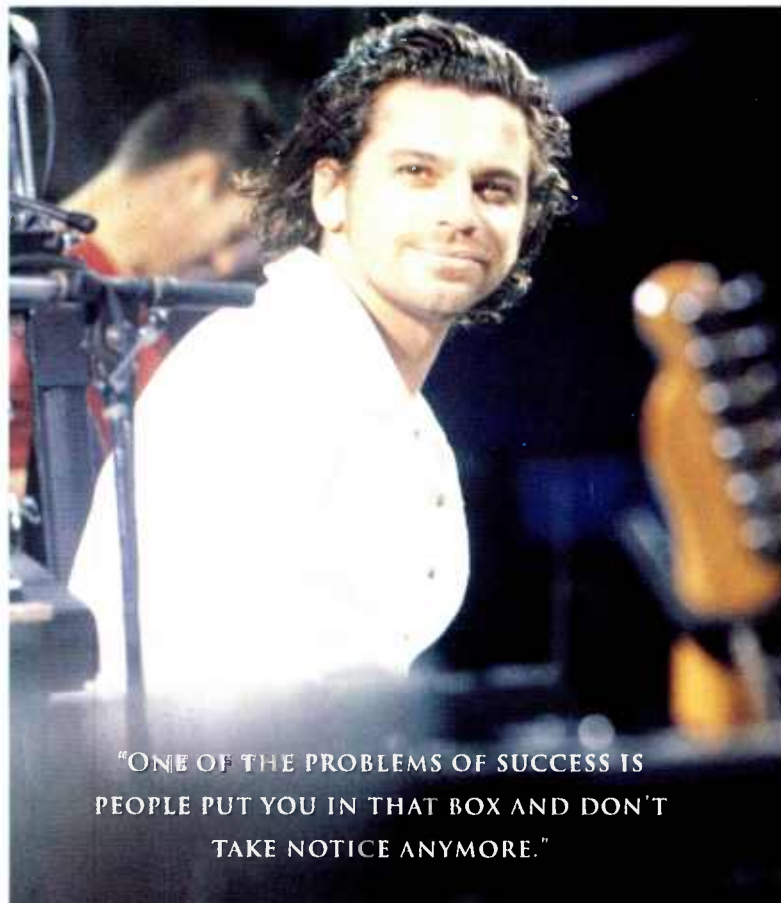
Yeah. Andrew tends to write constantly. He's pretty pragmatic.

But you're not. How do you approach the work end of it?

Under pressure, usually. I tend to do it in spurts. I do a lot of living. It's pretty hard to write if you're living in an ivory tower somewhere, so I try and live my life the way I see fit and gain more experience and turn it toward music.

How did that get translated into your new record? Welcome to Wherever You Are is a good bit different from X, and quite ambitious.

Yeah, I think it is. We really got a lot of renewed energy when we were finishing the last tour, before we made this album. It's much more free-wheeling and careless. We're really not as concerned about our music in the normal way. We wanted to go in the studio and say, "Who are we? What is this thing called INXS? Let's go in there without anyone around." We started recording and in four weeks we finished it. We



"ONE OF THE PROBLEMS OF SUCCESS IS PEOPLE PUT YOU IN THAT BOX AND DON'T TAKE NOTICE ANYMORE."

found that with everything out of the way, we could work fast and be happy with it. I'm really proud of this album. I'm looking forward to seeing how people take it.

With *X* we made a seamless record where all the influences worked together on each song. It all kind of linked together and was quite smooth. We wanted to move on in our music, and on this album we have. A fair number of the songs are much heavier and harder. We took a song and said, "Okay—we're going to go down this street with this song all the way and not compromise it with, 'Gee, we also do this—we better put a bit of this in there.'" So when it's a rock song it goes charging down that alley and doesn't go anywhere else. And when it's a ballad, it's really a ballad. And if it's something weird, it's really weird. So each song stands out a bit more clearly.

The album has a psychedelic feel, and you used strings on a couple of tracks.

I hope it's going to surprise people. One of the problems of having a couple of years of success with albums is people put you in that box and don't stand up and take notice anymore. "INXS? Oh, yeah—I like them." But they move on. And on this album I'd like to turn them around again.

—Fred Goodman

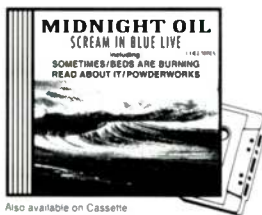
Turn To Natural Energy.
**MIDNIGHT
 OIL**



12 Electrifying Live Performances
 including Sometimes, Powderworks,
 and Beds Are Burning.

Produced by Midnight Oil and Keith Walker.

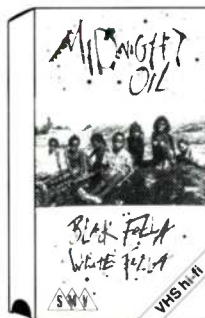
COLUMBIA



Also available on Cassette

"Black Fella White Fella"

The new home video that documents
 Midnight Oil's trailblazing tour through
 Australia's aboriginal settlements.
 Featuring exclusive live performances,
 revealing interviews, and never-before-
 available video clips of The Dead Heart
 and Beds Are Burning.



"Columbia" Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. Marca Registrada. ©1992 Sony Music Entertainment Inc.

MUSICIAN



BILL FLANAGAN
editor

JOHN KORPICS
art director

MATT RESNICOFF
 TONY SCHERMAN
senior editors

MARK ROWLAND
 (310) 273-7040
west coast editor

KEITH POWERS
production editor

PETER CRONIN
developments editor

RUTH MAASSEN
typographer

MAC RANDALL
assistant editor

JOCK BAIRD · J.D. CONSIDINE
 SCOTT ISLER · JIM MACNIE · CHIP STERN
 PETER WATROUS · TIMOTHY WHITE
 CHARLES M. YOUNG · JON YOUNG
contributing editors



GORDON BAIRD
publisher

GARY KRASNER
executive publisher

PAUL SACKSMAN
associate publisher

ROSS GARNICK
advertising director

DAVID CUTLER
advertising sales

TOM FISHER
dealer sales director

PETER B. WOSTREL
dealer sales

JOHN R. GOODWIN
creative services director

SANDY MASUO
 JEFF SERRETTE (CLASSIFIED)
sales/promotion

HYACINTH AMERO
assistant to the publisher

FINELLA TAORMINA
 NATHAN BRACKETT

DAN DORT · NICHOLE BURKE
administration

JOAN MASELLA
circulation manager

ALLIS RUNCO
circulation assistant



33 COMMERCIAL ST
 GLOUCESTER, MA 01930 (908) 281-3110
main office/production/retail sales

1515 BROADWAY, 39TH FL.
 NEW YORK, NY 10036 (212) 536-5208
advertising/editorial

GORDON BAIRD
 SAM HOLDSWORTH
founders

MUSICIAN (USPS 431-910), 33 Commercial St., Gloucester, MA 01930 (508) 281-3112, is published monthly by RPM Communications, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036. © 1992 by MUSICIAN, all rights reserved. Second class postage paid at Gloucester, MA 01930 and at additional mailing offices. Subscriptions \$19.97 per year, \$34.97 for two years, \$52.97 for three years. Canada and elsewhere, add \$12 per year. U.S. funds only. Subscription address: MUSICIAN, Box 1923, Sharon, CT 04329. Send address changes to above address. Call 1-800-347-6869 for subscription in the cont. US and 614-382-3322 elsewhere. Current and back issues are available on microfilm from University Microfilms Int'l., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Billboard Publications, Inc., President and Chief Executive Officer: Gerald S. Hobbs; Vice Chairman & Chief Operating Officer: Arthur R. Kingsbury; Executive Vice Presidents: John Babeck Jr., Martin R. Feely, Senior Vice Presidents: Paul Carran, Robert J. Dowling, Ann Haire, Howard Lander, Rosalee Lovett; Vice Presidents: Georgina Challa, Glenn Heffernan, Theo Ross.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATION

EVOLUTION

In the beginning there was the 01/W. Now this award-winning keyboard has evolved into a full line of extraordinary music workstations.

01/W The 0 that started it all. 32 voices, 200 programs, 200 combinations. And you can access up to 800 of the best sounds on the planet using Korg's SRC-512 RAM



card! Wave Shaping (Korg's exclusive process for modifying waveforms) yields super-realistic acoustic instrument sounds and original sounds nothing else can. A 7,000 note, 16-track sequencer adds more versatility.

01/WFD The "pumped up" 01/W. All of the incredible sounds and power of the 01/W. Plus a built-in



disk drive that lets you store programs, combinations, sequences and sysex data. Flex your creativity with an expanded 48,000 note, 16-track sequencer. Like the 01/W, it includes two Stereo Dynamic Digital Multi-Effect Processors with 47 effects and real-time control.

01/W Pro The Pro starts with all of the sounds and music-making power of the 01/WFD. Add an extended 76-note keyboard and an expanded 10 Meg PCM memory featuring 256 multi-sounds and 129 drum and percussion sounds. A 48,000 note, 16-track sequencer includes advanced editing functions. Import and export sequences in the Standard MIDI File format.



And, like the 01/WFD, it can even be used as a MIDI data filer.

01/W ProX The most evolved 01/W. Features an 88-note weighted action keyboard that makes the ProX an ideal Master MIDI Controller. And you get the full complement of the 01/W Pro's sounds, sequencing power and storage capability.



01R/W A perfect MIDI module. All the sounds and features that

have made the 01/W the leader in music workstations. Plus a 7,000 note, 16-track sequencer with sophisticated editing control. Receives on 16 independent MIDI channels. MIDI overflow. Four polyphonic outputs. The ultimate open-ended system in a compact two rack space.



03R/W The affordable and compact MIDI module for fast, easy access to many of the great 01/W sounds. 32 voices, 128 General MIDI ROM programs, plus 100 user-programmable Programs and Combinations. Program and PCM card slots that use 2 Meg PCM cards. Compatible with Korg's RE-1 Remote Editor.



Receives on 16 individual MIDI channels. A comprehensive, open-ended system in one rack space.

Go to your Korg dealer and audition the 0 Series. See how much music workstations have evolved. And while you're at it, discover the growing library of Korg 0 Series sound cards.

KORG® 01/W SERIES

For more information, write to: Korg U.S.A., 89 Frost St., Westbury, NY 11590 ©1992 Korg U.S.A.

MISMATCH

Due to a production error, the Rick Allen photo on page 53 of the April issue was flopped. Many readers took note of the fact; here's a sample.

I was not surprised to read that Rick Allen miraculously reestablished his career as a drummer for Def Leppard. After all, I would expect anything is possible when a man can change his one remaining right arm (see page 56) into his amputated left arm at will during the time it takes to complete one photo session (see page 53!).

Bruce A. Kauffman

Rick Allen lost his left arm in an automobile accident, not his right arm. I am certain that I am one of many readers who noticed this error. I hope to see better work in future publications.

Kathryn M. Thein
St. Cloud, MN

I hate it when magazines can't print pictures correctly.

Jim Halvorson
Healdsburg, CA

Don't play games with Def Leppard or their fans; haven't we been through enough already?

Eric Landon Stuller
Marysville, WA

In your Def Leppard article, you wrote this about Rick Allen, regarding his accident: "His career seemed over, but Allen had other ideas. With encouragement from his bandmates, he developed a style of drumming to compensate for his physical misfortune."

You should have expanded on this point. His new technique is to rapidly switch his arm from one side to the other, as evidenced by your accompanying photos.

Jeff Mishik
Roswell, GA

LETTERS

"The guitarist dropped dead": That is the coldest thing I've ever heard. I love reading your magazine but this really got me mad.

Def Leppard fan

I guess I shouldn't have been surprised by such a sensational, supermarket tabloid-style cover. Rick Allen lost his arm, yes, but I'm sure you would have rather said "The Drummer Was Horribly Disfigured" but you managed to retain a little respect for Allen because he's still alive. Life and death have nothing to do with gaining or losing respect. In this case it's the title of your magazine—*Musician*—which is what Steve Clark was, first and foremost. How could you callously splash "The Guitarist Dropped Dead" across your cover, especially after printing Rick Savage's obviously painful account of the last few years of Steve's life?

Kristin Nash
Huntington, WV

Great story, great writer, great music, and quite a great tribute to the greatest band in rock 'n' roll! Just one thing...How is it that you praise them so greatly, yet refuse to even spell their names correctly (e.g. Joe Elliot)? You expect this kind of mistake from metal magazines, but *not Musician*!

Michelle Mahoney
Foxboro, MA

Okay, who said it first? The quote "deep and meaningless" was used to describe a certain type of music in two different articles in your April issue. Charles M. Young attributed the quote to Robert Plant in an article about Live, while Mark Rowland attributed the quote to Joe Elliott, who was describing the

music of Def Leppard. While the rest of the world may be able to sleep at night without knowing the answer to this question, I found the quote amusing and would like to know to whom the credit belongs.

D. B. Stinson
Washington, DC

It's from our first Robert Plant cover story in March '88.—Ed.

DAZED & CONFUSED

If Nile Rodgers really wants to know the difference between Chic and Led Zeppelin (April '92), I'll kindly inform him: If Led Zeppelin was not the greatest and most influential rock band that ever existed, it was certainly one in a very short list. If Jimmy Page is not the greatest and most influential rock guitarist of all time, he, too, is one in a very short list. "Stairway to Heaven" is the most requested track in FM radio history.

Absolutely none of the above can be said for Nile Rodgers or Chic. Note how the only thing Rodgers can lay claim to in his favor is that "he [Page] sells one million, we sell six million." Well, we now see where Rodgers' true spirit is.

Mike Ayodo, Zep fanatic
Pittsburgh, PA

I'd like to offer a short bit of comfort and respect for Nile Rodgers, when he contrasted the use of the song "Revolution" for the crass Nike commercial and the use of "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" for California raisins: To be disgusted by Nike's commercialization while enchanted by the Raisins is not a matter of having less respect for R&B than rock 'n' roll. I think that what we're looking at here is the difference

between unmitigated propaganda and a tribute. The Raisins strike me as being something on the order of *Fantasia*—a richly composed piece of music giving inspiration for a clever piece of animated visual art.

John Bromka
Marcellus, NY

MISTIME

Based upon the date of birth of k.d. lang and the date of death of Patsy Cline, may I suggest that research of the word "mentor" is in order (April '92).

A small but irritating point.

R.E. Harrington
Big Bear Lake, CA

OVERSIGHT

Hey, you forgot Nowhere Man in the "Legion of Rock Superheroes" (April '92). (Illustration below.)



Paul Caporino
Chicago, IL

MISSED

The following Best Unsigned Band contest semi-finalists were omitted from last month's announcement of winners:

Dreams Made Flesh, Stoneham MA; Sadhappy, Seattle WA; The Specs, Mill Valley CA; Stained Mecca, Sheffield AL; Sal La Spina, Evergreen Park IL; Someone's Baby, New York NY; Mari Mari, Warren RI; Experience Wheeler, Eldersburg MD; Love Henry, Hoboken NJ; The Knowmads, Waltham MA; Michael Lampkin, Santa Barbara CA; Men from Earth, Clearwater FL.

Congratulations!

Please send letters to: *Musician*, 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036.

JAGUAR, FERRARI, PORSCHE,

AND

PINK FLOYD



Pink Floyd's David Gilmour and Nick Mason climb into the cockpit of classic Jaguar C-types and take off in La Carrera Panamericana.

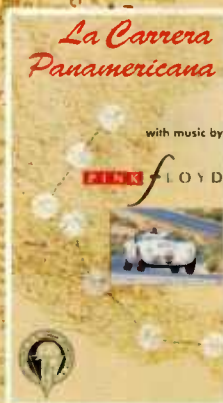
Experience the remarkable revival of the legendary and grueling 1950's Mexico race through the eyes and music of Gilmour and Mason. They'll take you on a top speed tour of the Pan American Highway twisting through stunning countryside from sea level to 10,000 feet.

You'll see dozens of vintage cars compete in "the world's toughest race," powered by Pink Floyd's gripping score, featuring 18 minutes of new music composed exclusively for this film.

Gentlemen, start your VCR's.



La Carrera Panamericana



The new home video with music by PINK FLOYD





Other Rhythm Machines.

Surgically removing your face isn't the only thing this Doctor is going to do to you. The new DR-660 from BOSS also has 1,024 sound locations made up of 255, sixteen-bit dynamic range instruments, to say nothing of built-in digital effects including reverb, delay, chorus and flange.

And like bigger machines, it's programmable with full

sound editing capabilities such as layering, so you can actually create 65,025 totally different sounds. When you crank it—either in the studio or out on the road—there's almost nothing the new DR-660 can't cure.

How don't get us wrong, it can be real sensitive too. Velocity-sensitive pads with aftertouch and velocity cross-

BOSS, Roland Corporation US, 7200 Dominion Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90040-3647, 213 685-5141.



Dr. Rhythm.

fade provide more character and control. And stereo plus two individual audio outputs and extensive MIDI capabilities make the good Doctor as accommodating as any pro should hope for.

So what, really, is Dr. Rhythm like? If the pictures above don't tell you, a visit to your local BOSS dealer will.

 **BOSS**®



NOUWUITGANG



“Start with the heart.”

“Change Everything” Del Amitri

the new album featuring

“Always The Last To Know”

“When You Were Young”

“Just Like A Man”

*a song for every time
your heart changes.*

Produced by Gil Norton



© 1992 A&M Records, Inc. All rights reserved.

World Radio History

ACES

POPS STAPLES BRINGS TWANG TO THE NEIGHBORHOOD



"WE'RE LOSING THIS generation," says a spry 77-year-old Roebuck "Pops" Staples, "so I'm trying to say something that will bring people's minds back together." *Peace to the Neighborhood* is only Pops' second solo effort since the Staples Singers released *Sit Down Servant* 37 years ago. "I'm just

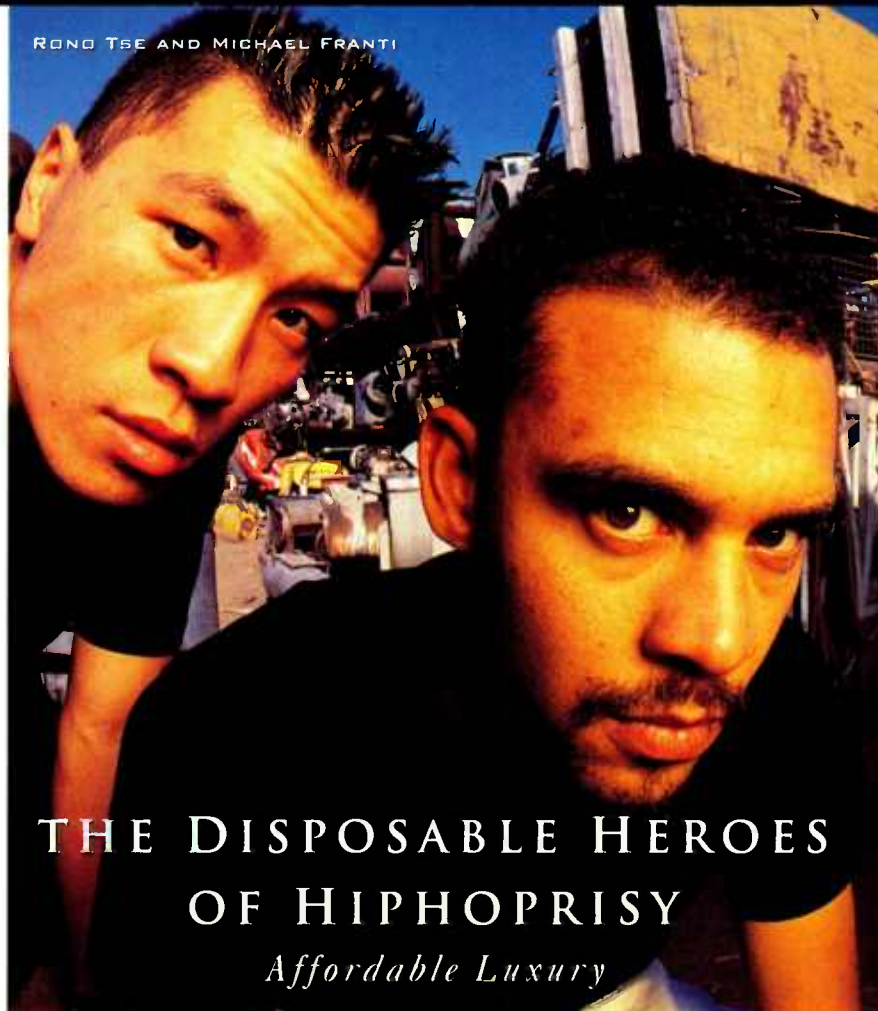
hoping that some young people will hear this record and take notice to every song, because every song's got a little message in it that we should try to abide by."

Pops has enlisted a lot of folks to help spread the word. Bonnie Raitt spent her birthday with him, her band and Jackson Browne recording Browne's "World in Motion," the album's first single. Ry Cooder, who had originally planned to produce *Peace to the Neighborhood* before he became too tied to Little Village to complete the project, produced and played (with fellow Villager Jim Keltner) on two of the album's 10 tracks.

The Staples Singers—Pops and daughters Mavis, Yvonne and Cleotha—join forces for the first time in six years on several songs, including the classic "(This May Be) The Last Time." Says Pops: "Virgin Records was crazy about the song. I wouldn't have thought of doing it, but they wanted me to do it for two purposes—they loved the song, and the Rolling Stones cut it back in the '60s and didn't admit that I wrote it."

Pops has been particularly busy lately. In addition to *Peace to the Neighborhood*, he appears on the latest albums by Michelle Shocked and Abbey Lincoln, and plans to tour throughout Europe and the USA. Soon he heads to the Third Annual Pops Staples Park Festival in Drew, Mississippi, where he grew up (for a while, on a plantation with Charley Patton) immersed in the blues. "All those guys in Mississippi, I was influenced by their playing. I said if I ever got to be a grown man I was going to make me a record. So I'm just now fulfilling that." **FRED BECKLEY**

RONO TSE AND MICHAEL FRANTI



THE DISPOSABLE HEROES OF HIPHOPRISY *Affordable Luxury*

I USED TO FEEL ISOLATED when I saw what was going on in music and the media," says Michael Franti, the stern voice of the Disposable Heroes of Hiphoprisy. "I thought I was the only person who felt the way I did. Now I know I'm not."

That's for sure. The San Francisco duo's debut, *Hypocrisy Is the Greatest Luxury*, has struck a chord with an audience he calls "disenfranchised young people" and most anyone else open to challenging, cliché-free rap. As partner Rono Tse pounds out unyielding beats with an angle grinder, tire rims and other offbeat implements, Franti unleashes stinging, sophisticated critiques of show-biz racism, homophobia and video addiction, among other ills. His assault on the status quo continues the tradition of iconoclasm practiced by such diverse troublemakers as Public Enemy and Jello Biafra's Dead Kennedys—behold the Heroes' sizzling remake of the DK classic "California Über Alles." However, Franti says his diatribes have a different intent: "I've always been a shit-stirrer by nature, but I never felt confrontation was the most effective way of doing things. I'd rather have people come away with new questions."

While conventional wisdom suggests the sophomore effort is more difficult than the first, the Disposable Heroes aren't conventional. Now writing lyrics for a second album (not counting a 1988 LP with the Beat Nigs for Biafra's Alternative Tentacles label), Franti is unfazed by the challenge of a follow-up. "I always write about what's happening in my life, and there's a lot of stuff I didn't touch on in the first record," he notes eagerly. "Lately I've been working on a song about AIDS testing, which is something I put off a couple of years myself because I was afraid of the outcome. I finally had it done recently and the results came back negative. Then there's one called 'Love Is the Shit That Makes Life Bloom.'" Franti chuckles, "You never know when you might step in it!" Stay tuned... **JON YOUNG**

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SHARP (POPS STAPLES); JAY BLAKESBERG (HIPHOPRISY)

CHAINSAW KITTENS

In yer face, Oklahoma

MOST UP-AND-COMING GLAM-ROCKERS wouldn't admit to changing lyrics to avoid embarrassing their mothers, but Tyson Meade's mother gets embarrassed really easily. "It would be fine if I was Garth Brooks. But she says, 'You're the only man I know who paints his fingernails!'"

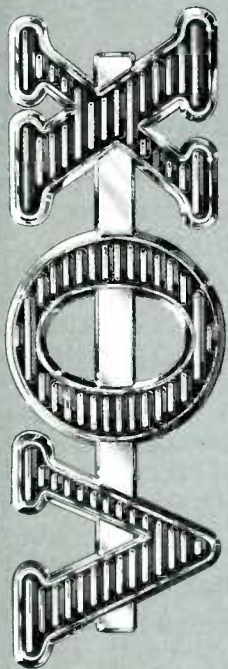
The Chainsaw Kittens' *Flipped Out in Singapore* contains straightforward rockers with dissonant riffs; combined with their glam appearance, the music causes something of a stir in their hometown of Norman, Oklahoma. "I feel like I'm always being watched," Meade confides. And the album enhances this "freakish-for-Oklahoma" stance with tunes like "High in High School," which he calls "one of those songs some 16-year-old can crank in his Trans-Am cruising through the school parking lot during lunch hour. It could be 1993 or 1973."

JEFF RINGER



Although guitarist Trent Bell expresses admiration for Nirvana ("They're opening so many doors for bands like us"), Meade still wants the Kittens to sport the '70s rock-star vibe he so admired in his youth. "I want it to be like when I was a kid and I'd see pictures of Aerosmith, Queen, the New York Dolls or Iggy Pop. I don't wanna look like the boy next door. Maybe in 10 years I'll wanna be James Taylor, but right now I wanna make in-yer-face rock 'n' roll."

ROB KEMP



**For Further Information
Contact:
Vox Amplification Ltd.**
8-9 The Crystal Centre,
Elmgrove Road,
Harrow, Middlesex
HA1 2YR England.
Tel: 00 44 81-427 5377
Fax: 00 44 81-861 3595

You can hear the Vox
sound on just about
every Queen album
ever made over
the last twenty
years.

MARVIN THE MANDOLIN MAN

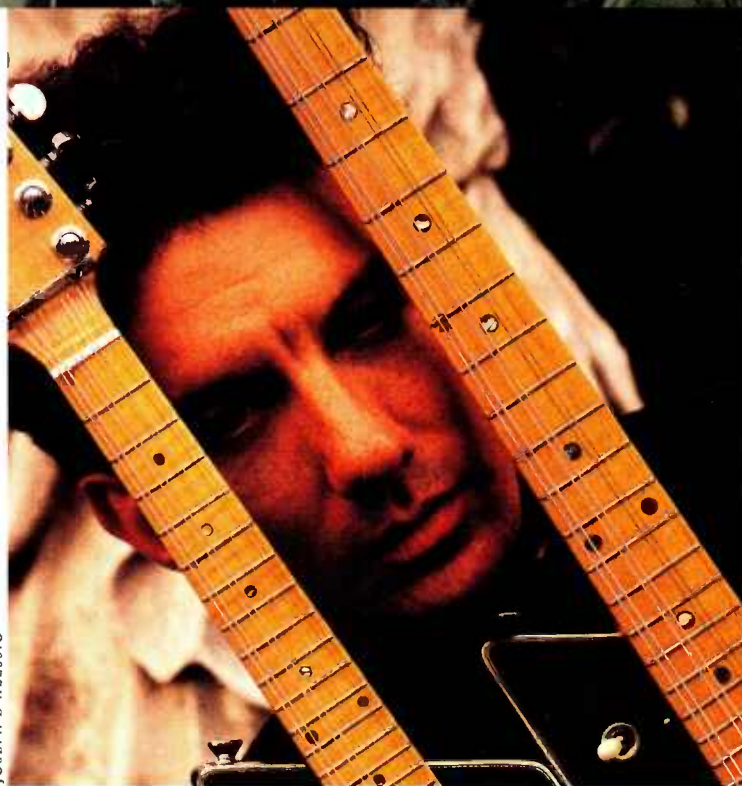
Alone after Lone Justice

I'M NOT A SIDEMAN KIND OF GUY," says Marvin Etzioni, explaining why he left Lone Justice at a time when many were hailing the Los Angeles band as the new country-rock Messiahs. "I just can't stand there and take a paycheck. I have to be creatively involved in the arrangements and in the songs. That's really what makes me tick."

Marvin has gone on to produce and write material for such varied talents as Voices of the Beehive, the Williams Brothers, Toad the Wet Sprocket and Peter Case. Now comes *The Mandolin Man*, an aching private and personal collection of semi-acoustic songs that at times recalls John Lennon and Leonard Cohen. "I'm sure when someone first heard Lou Reed they said he sounds like Dylan," Marvin says. "People need a reference. But after a while it's going to have its own place."

Don't try to pigeonhole Marvin as a dark, reflective folkie, though. His next album *Bone* includes a Hendrixian version of "The Star-Spangled Banner," with Marvin on double-neck mandolin augmented by a wah-wah pedal. "Sometimes I think of influences in terms of cinematography. *Mandolin Man* was like Woody Allen. *Bone* is more like a Ken Russell film."

CRAIG ROSEN



JOSEPH D'ALESSIO



WILL ACKERMAN

In his first new album in four years, Windham Hill guitarist/co-founder Will Ackerman charts new musical territory with a record full of diversity, beauty, and musical exploration. Complementing his strong signature guitar sound is a diverse cast of supporting players that includes:

- Paul McCandless, English Horn, Oboe
- Michael Manning, Fretless Bass
- Buckethead, Electric Guitar
- Philip Aaberg, Piano
- Tim Story, Keyboards
- Michael Spiro, Percussion



©1992 Windham Hill Productions Inc.

The Opening of Doors

ANDY NARELL



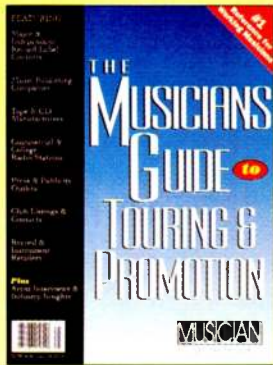
The latest disc from world music master Andy Narell successfully serves up jazz, Afro-Caribbean, and symphonic steel pan music in a rhythmic soufflé that includes a new composition by noted arranger Vince Mendoza.

"Master of the steel pans" *Billboard*

AVAILABLE WHEREVER MUSIC IS SOLD

© 1992 Windham Hill Productions Inc.

MUSICIAN SPECIAL EDITIONS



THE MUSICIANS GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION: Finally a music industry directory designed specifically for independent artists.

FEATURING: A&R contacts at major and independent labels • The top music publishing companies in the U.S. • Tape/CD manufacturers from coast to coast • Contact names at premier clubs and booking information • College and commercial radio stations that feature independent releases • Local and regional publications • The record stores with the best consignment policies • Instrument retailers who offer rental and repair services • Plus artist interviews and industry insights.

THE MUSICIANS GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION provides you with all the information you need for a fraction of what most music industry directories cost.

ONLY \$6.95 EACH (INCLUDES POSTAGE & HANDLING)

ALSO AVAILABLE...

THE WHOLE GUITAR BOOK: an in-depth look at hardware, woods, necks, effects, pickups, and how to buy an acoustic or an electric. Plus private lessons and sound advice from Joe Satriani, Mark Knopfler, Steve Vai, Leo Kottke, John McLaughlin and more.

THE GUIDE TO PLAYING LIVE: a stage survival guide that covers every aspect of gigging—from sound reinforcement, lighting and instrumentation to legalities, logistics and tips from the stars.

UNDERSTANDING MIDI: the most popular and practical introduction to MIDI ever published. Whether you are just beginning or upgrading the gear you already have, this guide will help you get the most out of your MIDI and analog equipment.

MORE OF THE PLAYER'S GUIDE TO HOME RECORDING: this second installment emphasizes automated mixing, SMPTE, synchronization and all applications of MIDI in the studio. Special features include recording tips from top producers and a complete Buyer's Guide to home recording gear.

ONLY \$4.95 EACH (INCLUDES POSTAGE & HANDLING)



GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION

Please send me ___ copies of

THE MUSICIANS GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION
at \$6.95 each (includes postage & handling).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send your check or money order to **THE MUSICIANS GUIDE**
33 Commercial Street, Gloucester, MA 01930

SPECIAL EDITIONS

___ **THE WHOLE GUITAR BOOK** (indicate number of copies)

___ **THE GUIDE TO PLAYING LIVE**

___ **UNDERSTANDING MIDI**

___ **PLAYER'S GUIDE TO HOME RECORDING**

All specials are \$4.95 each (includes postage & handling).

NAME _____

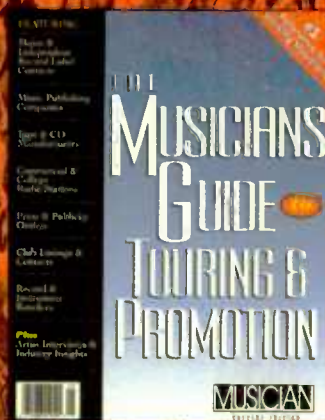
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send your check or money order to **MUSICIAN SPECIAL EDITIONS**
33 Commercial Street, Gloucester, MA 01930

Order any 2
copies for \$8.90,
3 for \$12.50 or all
four for just
\$16.00

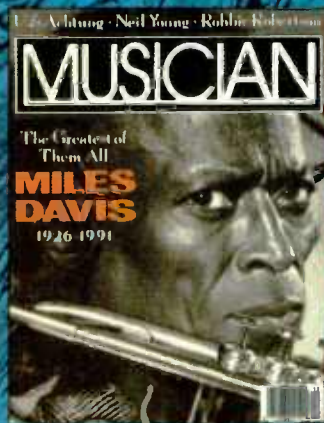
THE MUSICIANS GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION



SPECIAL EDITIONS



BACK ISSUES



THE MUSICIANS GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION

MUSICIAN's newest special edition features • Major & Independent Label Contacts • Music Publishers • Tape & CD Manufacturers • Commercial & College Radio Stations • Publications • Club Listings & Contacts • Record Stores • Instrument Retailers • plus Artist Interviews and Industry Insights

Please send me _____ copies of **THE MUSICIANS GUIDE TO TOURING & PROMOTION** at \$6.95 each (includes postage & handling).

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send your check or money order to **THE MUSICIANS GUIDE**, 33 Commercial Street, Gloucester, MA 01930

SPECIAL EDITIONS

- THE WHOLE GUITAR BOOK**
An in-depth look at hardware, plus private lessons and specific sound tips from today's hottest players.
- THE GUIDE TO PLAYING LIVE**
From audio essentials to superstar advice, this special edition is the definitive manual for working musicians.
- UNDERSTANDING MIDI**
A simple introduction to today's technology and the application of the MIDI process and products.
- MORE OF THE PLAYER'S GUIDE TO HOME RECORDING**
More studio tips and tricks for the active home recording artist. Plus a Buyer's Guide to home recording gear.

All specials are \$4.95 each (includes postage & handling).

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Order any 2
copies for \$8.90,
3 for \$12.50 or all
four for just
\$16.00

Send your check or money order to **MUSICIAN SPECIAL EDITIONS**, 33 Commercial Street, Gloucester, MA 01930

BACK ISSUES

8 13 15 21 34 36 45 64 70 71 77 98 94 101 102 104 108 111 112 113 115 116 117 118 119 120
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142
143 144 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 8P1 8P2

Alternates: in case of sell-outs, please list alternate choices. Issues # _____, _____, _____

Please send me _____ issues of **MUSICIAN** at \$5.00 each (\$6.00 outside the U.S.).

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send your check or money order to **MUSICIAN BACK ISSUES**, 33 Commercial Street, Gloucester, MA 01930

BACK ISSUES

- 8 9/77 **VSOP**, Jarreau, Mingus
- 13 7/78 **McCoy Tyner**, Freddie Hubbard
- 15 12/78 **Chick Corea**, avant-garde jazz, Big Joe Turner
- 21 11/79 **Brian Eno**, Talking Heads, Weather Report
- 34 7.81 **Tom Petty**, Dave Edmunds, Wayne Shorter
- 36 10/81 **Grotesful Dead**, Zappa, Kid Creole, NY Dolls
- 45 7/82 **Willie Nelson**, John McLaughlin, the Motels
- 64 2.84 **Stevie Wonder**, X, Was (Not Was), Ornette
- 70 8.84 **Peter Wolf**, King Crimson, Sly + Robbie
- 71 9/84 **Heavy Metal**, Dream Syndicate, Tina Turner
- 77 3.85 **John Fogerty**, Marsalis/Hancock, Los Lobos
- 79 5.85 **Jeff Beck**, Alison Moyet, John Hiatt-Ry Cooder
- 93 7.86 **Peter Gabriel**, Steve Winwood, Lou Reed
- 94 8.86 **Jimi Hendrix**, The Cure, Prince, .38 Special
- 102 4.87 **Robert Croy**, Los Lobos, Simply Red
- 104 6.87 **Springsteen**, The Blasters, Keith Jarrett
- 111 1/88 **R.E.M.**, Year in Rock, 10,000 Maniacs
- 112 2/88 **McCartney**, Stanley Clarke, Buster Poindexter
- 113 3/88 **Robert Plont**, INXS, Wynton Marsalis
- 115 5/88 **Stevie Wonder**, **Sonny Rollins**, **Joni Mitchell**, **Johnny Cosh**
- 116 6/88 **Sinéod O'Connor**, Neil Young, Tracy Chapman
- 117 7/88 **Jimmy Page**, Leonard Cohen, Lloyd Cole
- 118 8.88 **Pink Floyd**, New Order, Smitherseens
- 119 9.88 **Billy Gibbons**, Santana/Shorter, Vernon Reid
- 120 10.88 **Keith Richards**, Depeche Mode, Steve Forbert
- 121 11/88 **Prince**, Steve Winwood, Randy Newman
- 122 12.88 **Guns N' Roses**, Midnight Oil, Glyn Johns
- 123 1/89 **Year in Music '88**, Metallica, Jack Bruce, Fishbone
- 124 2.89 **Replacements**, Fleetwood Mac, Lyle Lovett
- 125 3.89 **Elvis Costello**, Jeff Healey, Sonic Youth
- 126 4.89 **Lou Reed**, John Cale, Joe Satriani
- 127 5.89 **Miles Davis**, Fine Young Cannibals, XTC
- 128 6.89 **Peter Gabriel**, Charles Mingus, Hüsker Dü
- 129 7.89 **The Who**, The Cure, Ziggy Marley
- 130 8/89 **10,000 Maniacs**, John Cougar Mellencamp, Jackson Brown Bonnie Raitt
- 131 9.89 **Jeff Beck**, Laura Nyro, Billy Sheehan
- 132 10.89 **Don Henley**, Rolling Stones, Bob Marley
- 133 11.89 **The '80s**, Daniel Lanois, Syd Straw
- 134 12.89 **Grotesful Dead**, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Paul Kelly
- 135 1/90 **Aerosmith**, NRBQ, Richard Thompson, Max Q
- 136 2.90 **Eric Clapton**, Kate Bush, Buddy Rich, Del Fuegos
- 137 3/90 **George Harrison**, The Kinks, Abdullah Ibrahim
- 138 4/90 **Tom Petty**, Lenny Kravitz, Rush, The Silos
- 139 5.90 **Poul McCartney**, Cecil Taylor, Kronos Quartet
- 140 6.90 **Robert Plont**, Suzanne Vega, Soul II Soul, Drums
- 141 7.90 **Jimi Hendrix**, David Bowie, Bob Clearmountain
- 142 8.90 **Sinéod O'Connor**, John Hiatt, World Party
- 143 9.90 **Steve Vai**, Michael Stipe, Malmsteen/McLaughlin
- 144 10.90 **INXS**, Neville Bros., Lou Reed/Vaclav Havel
- 146 12.90 **Slash**, Replacements, Waterboys, Pixies
- 147 1/91 **Robert Johnson**, Bruce Hornsby, Soul Asylum
- 148 2.91 **Pink Floyd**, Neil Young, Art Blakey, Black Crowes
- 149 3.91 **Jerry Garcia/Elvis Costello**, NWA, Pink Floyd
- 150 4/91 **R.E.M.**, AC/DC, Top Managers, Jim Morrison
- 151 5/91 **Eddie Von Holen**, Fishbone, Byrds, Chris Isaak
- 152 6/91 **Stevie Roy Vaughan**, Morrissey, Drum Special
- 153 7/91 **Bonnie Roitt**, Tim Buckley, Sonny Rollins
- 154 8/91 **Sting**, Stevie Wonder, 15th Anniversary Issue
- 155 9/91 **Poul McCartney**, Axl Rose, David Bowie
- 156 10/91 **Dire Stroits**, Jesus Jones, Paul McCartney
- 157 11/91 **Jimi Hendrix**, Frank Zappa, Primus, Eddy Fogerty
- 158 12/91 **Miles Davis**, Robbie Robertson, Massive Attack
- 159 1/92 **Super Deals!**, Nirvana, Earl Palmer
- 160 2/92 **Fear of Rap**, Eric Clapton
- 161 3/92 **U2**, Harrison & Clapton, Songwriting Report
- 162 4/92 **Def Leppard**, k. d. lang, Live
- 163 5/92 **Drugs & Creativity**, Lovett, Mike Special
- 164 6/92 **Guns N' Roses**, Metallica, Genesis
- SP1 **Best of the Beatles and Rolling Stones**
- SP2 **Mosters of Metal**, Metallica, Def Leppard, more



119
Billy Gibbons



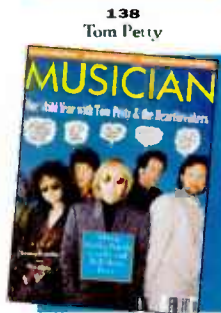
130
10,000 Maniacs



45
Willie Nelson



128
Peter Gabriel



138
Tom Petty



101
Psychedelic Furs



120
Keith Richards



134
Grateful Dead



140
Robert Plant



157
Jimi Hendrix



142
Sinéad O'Connor



126
Lou Reed



131
Jeff Beck



160
Fear of Rap



SP1
Beatles & Rolling Stones



SP2
Masters of Metal

BACK ISSUES

8 13 15 21 34 36 45 64 70 71 77 79 93 94 102 104 111 112 113 115 116 117 118 119 120
121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143
144 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 SP1 SP2

Alternates: in case of sell-outs, please list alternate choices. Issue # _____, _____, _____

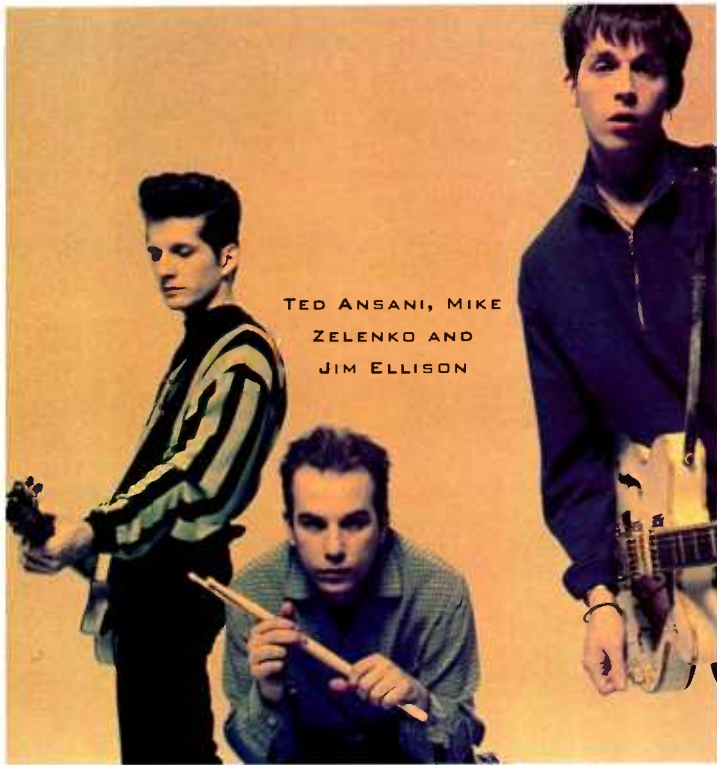
Send me _____ issues of MUSICIAN at \$5.00 each (\$6.00 outside the U.S., U.S. funds only).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send your check or money order to **MUSICIAN BACK ISSUES**, 33 Commercial Street, Gloucester, MA 01930



TED ANSANI, MIKE ZELENGO AND JIM ELLISON

MATERIAL ISSUE

Silk Purse from Kid's Ears

THE CLASH DID IT; SO HAVE GUNS N' ROSES AND NIRVANA. Now Material Issue drummer Mike Zelenko wants access to the ears of both the "punk rock kids" and the "average Joes." Guitarist Jim Ellison thinks the band might have a chance.

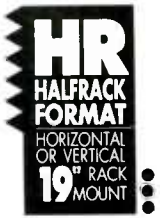
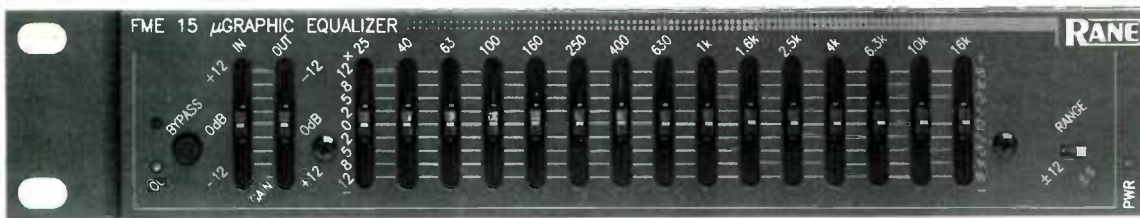
"We're not busting the walls of rock or anything," Ellison says, "but we're one of the few bands that have been able to take the thrashiness of punk rock and the melody of pure pop and make them work hand in hand."

On their new album, *Destination Universe*, Material Issue perfect the melodious hard pop of their 1991 debut, *International Pop Overthrow* (fondly described by Ellison as "the world's greatest demo tape"). The six-year-old Chicago trio's favorite subject is still girls, girls, girls, and as usual, their tall tales come with a twist. But don't be fooled by the buoyant melody of "Ballad of a Lonely Man": The song's title character unloads his woes on a bartender, kills his girlfriend and then commits suicide.

Ellison takes his material from his own experiences, from the lives of friends and from street episodes involving strangers. Though he puts in lots of hours at it, his writing process can be chaotic. "I don't know what I'm doing. I sit down in front of my television and play the guitar and just start babbling."

JEREMY HELLIGAR

EXPERIENCED EQ SEEKS WORK



High-performance $\frac{2}{3}$ -octave graphic equalizer available to start work immediately. Honorably discharged from highly-respected manufacturer. Works well with any other equipment. Recording/broadcast qualifications. Interpolates well. Proven track record. Small but very capable. Will work standing up or laying down. Call (206) 355-6000 for references. Ask for the FME 15 Constant-Q $\frac{2}{3}$ -Octave micro-Graphic Equalizer.



RANE CORPORATION 10802 - 47th Ave. W., Mukilteo, WA 98275. (206) 355-6000

NICKY HOLLAND

Carole King meets Bernard Herrmann

NICKY HOLLAND, A GRADUATE OF LONDON'S Royal Academy of Music and a classically trained pianist since she was six, remembers the moment when pop music gave her another option. "When I was 11 I heard Carole King's 'It's Too Late' in a dance class," she says. "It immediately struck me—music, lyrics, everything. It was the first musical language I learned that I didn't read. I put the classical music away and learned each song by ear."

Reminiscing over corn soup in a Manhattan cafe a few days before the release of her promising debut, Holland says she's never been sorry about those lost symphonies. "Since then I've written *song* songs, because I want my music known in my lifetime," she explains with more than a trace of humor.

Although she's written songs with many pop notables (Hal David, Tears for Fears, Lloyd Cole, Robert Bell, Franne Golde, Ellen Shipley) and is excited about touring behind her new record, Holland admits that she'll always find time to pursue a co-aim: composing for films. She's already worked on two John Hughes movies, *She's Having a Baby* and *The Great Outdoors*, and speaks with awe of Bernard Herrmann, who scored many of Alfred Hitchcock's classics.

Indeed, there's something cinematic about *Nicky Holland*. Of the instrumental "Prelude," she says, "It was a filmic approach. I wanted a soundscape that takes you on a gentle ride and then surges into the first song, 'Ladykiller,' a *film noir*-ish '60s soundtrack with less sweet lyrics. 'Independence Days' is very close to me. It's about doing what I'd put off for a long time and really wanted to do. I knew if I finished that song, I could finish the album and that I could do this." **PAUL NELSON**



Judge Us By The
Company We Keep

Photo by Michael Friel

Pictured at left: Sam Sims
(Touring with Paula Abdul)
At right: James Strong
(Bassist, Musical Director for LL Cool J)
Working Musicians

For a color brochure, send \$3 to:
SWR Engineering, Inc. 12823 Foothill Blvd, Unit F
Sylmar, CA 91342 818/898-3355 Fax 818/898-3365

SWR ENGINEERING

Feeling Is Believing

ON STAGE



BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN

When Bruce Springsteen returned for his encore at the Bottom Line on May 6th a voice from the audience yelled, "Play something from the new album!" The club cracked up. For the last 90 minutes Springsteen had cranked out bare-knuckled versions of his new material and nothing but his new material. Springsteen debuted his new band in the same New York club where he launched *Born to Run* with a week of shows in 1975. "It's been a long time since I've been on this stage," he said. Then, glancing at the people staring up at him from the tables, he added, "Funny—it looks like all the same people are here." The crowd applauded and Springsteen deadpanned, "Except you all look a lot older and I look the same!"

Well, maybe nobody really looked the same (and maybe half the people who claimed to have been at those shows 17 years ago were lying), but as Springsteen tore through "Better Days," "Local Hero" and "Lucky Town" it was possible to believe he had not aged.

His new band is guitar-dominated in the great Rolling Stones tradition. Springsteen and Shane Fontayne traded leads all night while bassist Tommy [cont'd on page 24]

SIMON & GARFUNKEL

Every adult has certain old relationships that defy mature logic. When Simon and Garfunkel reunited for a charity show on May 4th at Broadway's Brooks Atkinson Theatre they fell into 25-year-old mannerisms as quickly as adult brothers at Thanksgiving dinner. Singing together accompanied only by Simon's acoustic guitar, Garfunkel clasped his hands like a choirboy and beamed. Simon, who conveys relaxed authority in his solo shows, played with downcast eyes and an "aw shucks" expression. Garfunkel's voice faltered a bit early on—maybe from nerves or maybe from having to hit those boyish high harmonies after age 50—but as the duo moved from "The Boxer" into "Scarborough Fair," "Mrs. Robinson," "America" and "Homeward Bound" they relaxed and fell in together. By the sixth song, "Sound of Silence," the years and the rough spots had fallen away.

Also on the bill were Mike Nichols and Elaine May, who opened the show with 30 minutes of their old skits. After Simon and Garfunkel played six songs, Nichols and May did another 40 minutes. Art and Paul reappeared for one song, "Old Friends," and the evening adjourned. Good cause or not, the brevity (about 30 minutes) of Simon and Garfunkel's [cont'd on page 24]

B.A.D. & ROTTEN

In September 1978, I saw Sid Vicious play Max's Kansas City. He spent much of the performance shuffling papers, reading the lyrics as he sang them. His girlfriend Nancy Spungen, the most obnoxious human being I ever met, stood next to him for no discernible reason other than craving to be looked at. Self-destruction hung in the air thick as the cigarette smoke. At the same time, the show was peculiarly exhilarating. Sid had somehow assembled this wonderful back-up band of Jerry Nolan on drums, Arthur Kane on bass, Steve Dior (of the Idols) on guitar and the Clash's Mick Jones on guitar. Jones especially dazzled the crowd. What Sid was to negative charisma, Jones was to positive charisma. He just knew how to hold a guitar, knew how to move, could play standard punk riffs with such enthusiasm that they seemed fresh. The only thing he wasn't was dangerous, and



of that Sid had an oversupply.

Almost 14 years later at the Ritz, headlining the MTV "120 Minutes Tour," Jones as the leader of B.A.D. II could still play standard riffs with disarming simplicity. His punk rock has evolved into dance music, somewhat monotonous unless you're actually dancing. Most of the crowd was dancing, clearly came with the expectation of dancing, and that's what they got. What they didn't get was danger and frenzy. Jones sings a lot like Al "Year of the Cat" Stewart, a gently nasal alto that conveys comfort and humanity and minimal adrenalin. Playing with a DJ who scratched and sampled throughout the set,

A photograph of Paula Abdul on stage. She has long, dark hair and is wearing a dark, long-sleeved top. She is holding a microphone in her right hand and a single red rose in her left hand, extending it towards the bottom of the frame. The background is dark with some blurred lights and a large, faint number '2' visible.

GUESS WHICH WIRELESS PAULA'S USING.

With 11 trucks, 9 buses, 9 musicians, 8 dancers, 2 stilt walkers and hundreds of support personnel on the road for her spectacular "Under My Spell" tour, Paula Abdul is using only one kind of wireless. Samson UHF.

SAMSON[®]
WE ARE THE WIRELESS FUTURE[®]

Jones relied on electronics for much of the energy, and it wasn't enough. The crowd cheered loudest when he dropped the disco and reverted to three-chord rock in the "Should I Stay..." mode. I wanted to love it, but the truth is, I was a bit bored. I won't remember this show in 14 years.

Johnny Rotten's latest version of PIL played a set calculated to annoy, and for a crowd that was hungry for some little remnant of the Sex Pistols to experience, it worked. Rotten has renewed his persona this time out by reviving the gross-out aspect of

punk: mooning the audience, pulling Tampax from betwixt his buttocks and tossing them to the crowd. If you caught one, you'll probably be able to auction it at Sotheby's for big bucks someday. A dancing pear with the head of a troll, Rotten seemed to want to mock Madonna. Madonna already does a fine job of mocking Madonna, so what was the point? His band of multi-cultural surfers played well enough but were ultimately just another rock band. In this time of rebellion in the streets and raging voters, the gross-out seemed oddly out of touch. Why shock peo-

ple out of their apathy when they aren't apathetic? If anger is an energy, what is Johnny Rotten using it for? I don't know and he doesn't either. But I may remember the Tampax in 14 years. —Charles M. Young

SPRINGSTEEN

[cont'd from page 22] Sims and drummer Zachary Alford kept the rhythm straight and hard. Roy Bittan, the lone holdover from the E Street Band, held back on the keyboards until about halfway through the set, when the grittier *Lucky Town* material gave way to upbeat songs like "Roll of the Dice" and "Man's Job." Springsteen had a little tuning trouble (which he blamed on living in Beverly Hills) and was astonished when his old Telecaster started giving him problems late in the set. "I can't believe it!" he said. "I've had this guitar for 20 years! I paid \$185.00 for it. And I was pissed 'cause I thought I'd overpaid." But if the band was still finding its feet as a unit, the power of the material—and the passion of Springsteen's delivery—could not be denied.

Springsteen talked about the "justifiable rage" that had led to the riots in Los Angeles the week before as a lead-in to a haunting version of "If I Should Fall Behind." When his electric gave him trouble he asked for a Takamine acoustic and played a lovely solo "My Beautiful Reward," a song that he said his wife Patti refers to as his great disclaimer. After the set Springsteen mingled with the audience, posing for pictures and signing autographs. As impressive as it was to see Springsteen play a club set, by the end of the night it felt comfortable, too. As if, if all his celebrity vanished tomorrow, going back and starting over would be the most natural thing in the world. —Bill Flanagan

SIMON & GARFUNKEL

[cont'd from page 22] performance made the ticket prices (\$100 to \$500) hurt a little.

The evening recreated what now seems to have been the last moment of innocence in American popular entertainment. The earnestness of the early Simon and Garfunkel songs was a million miles away from the hard experience that has informed pop music (including Simon's) since the late '60s. The comedy sketches were period pieces with jokes about Albert Schweitzer and Sal Mineo. As Nichols said when introducing a skit about a horny high school senior trying to convince a girl to go all the way, who would have believed in the early '60s that someday this material would speak of a more innocent time?—Bill Flanagan

the Story
GRACE IN GRAVITY

The Story is Jonatha Brooke and Jennifer Kimball. Their voices collide and coalesce singing tales of *Grace In Gravity*.

"They counterpoint often abstract, intelligent lyrics with brilliant vocal theater; laying lush mood here, stark tension there. A splendid recording debut."—THE BOSTON GLOBE

Produced by Ben Wittman
Executive Producer: Bill Verdler

EXTRA COMPACT DISCS AND CASSETTES

© 1992 Elektra Entertainment, A Division of Warner Communications Inc. • A Time Warner Company.

Budweiser
BUD LIGHT
Bud Dry



IN CONCERT

Bud-Dry® DRAFT Presents

The Bud Dry Draft's "In Concert" talent roster in 1992 includes some of the most diverse and most popular *up-and-coming* bands representing a wide variety of American music styles!



Letters To Cleo

Boston: With their excitable and danceable alternative sound, this five-member band has developed a loyal following and their reputation has spread outside Boston to music circles in New York and elsewhere.



Killbilly

Dallas: Being labeled a "top-quality, cutting-edge country act" by the *Dallas Morning News*, this group successfully blends country western and roots rock to deliver an energetic live show and carry an amazing cross-over appeal.



The Linwood Taylor Band

Washington, D.C.: Receiving first prize in the Baltimore Blues Society Contest in 1990, this band has opened shows for such renowned blues entertainers as Koko Taylor, Albert Collins, and the legendary Lonnie Mack, all of whom have influenced the band's music and style.



Webbed Feet

Tampa: Their creative improvisations and infectious grooves have earned them a large, loyal following and critical acclaim, as evidenced by their win earlier this year as "Best Classic Band" at the Jammy Awards in Orlando, Fla.



Alma

Los Angeles: Playing a mix of salsa, rock, and rap this groups' credits include a track on the Top 40 Latin charts, a "World Premier" video on MTV International, and two Budweiser commercials.



Cool Joe

Atlanta: Known widely as a pop dance band, this five-member group has been nominated for "Local Vocal R&B Group of the Year" by the Atlanta Coca-Cola Music Awards and is continuing to pack clubs throughout the South.



EDO

Philadelphia: This exuberant act, comprised of incredible musicians and one of the best rhythm sections in Philadelphia, blends a seemingly endless fund of ideas with funk, rock and country styles.



T-Fun

San Francisco: Appealing for their daring combination of rock, rap and punk, these four energetic musicians exhibit an unmatched display of explosive energy and dedication that is matched only by their infectious sense of humor.



Thrillcat

New York: Enhanced by driving guitar rhythms and punchy bass, this trio's blend of colorful harmonies and expressive lyrics can be heard on radio stations stretching from New York City to Boston and Providence, R.I.



The Basics

Houston: Hailed by the *Houston Post* as being in "the forefront of a forthcoming Anglo-Hispanic rock solidarity," the four-member group has forged their overnight success into an appearance on *Buscando Estrellas*, the Budweiser-sponsored Latin Star Search program that was viewed by more than four million people worldwide.



The Missiles

Houston: Dubbed "Houston's Best Original Rock Band" by the *Houston Chronicle*, this established group sets a new standard for rock and roll with their riveting guitar riffs and intelligent, cynical, often amusing lyrics.



The Blue Chieftains

New York: Combining a genuine rock sound with country influence, this group has risen out of the city's "roots rock" movement, and as the *New York Daily News* describes it, the Blue Chieftains sound is "rhythmic, catchy and a lot of fun to hear."



Moncho Santana

New York: Now leader and principal singer of a 14-member band, Salsa musician Moncho Santana brought his impressive Latin sounds to the New York music scene after singing with homeland Colombia's most popular salsa band.



B.B. Chung King & The Screaming Buddha Heads

Los Angeles: Praised throughout Southern California by area critics and fans alike for their raw blues sound, this five-member band delivers songs with steel-strong lyrics and a blues-rock sound that attract fans of all ages.



FOC

Miami: A multi-talented, creative machine, this seven-piece ensemble draws its members from numerous cultural backgrounds and generates a sound from a variety of musical influences including soul, salsa, rap, rock, funk, jazz and many more.



Neon Prophet

Phoenix: Known as a reggae institution for the past five years, this group plays a unique blend of reggae music ranging from "sweet harmony singing" to "dance hall deejaying."



The Fenwicks

Orlando: With a strong vision and unprecedented sound, this six-member group has made a tremendous impact on the alternative music scene with their own invention of acoustic funk, defined by furiously packed, tightly structured, addictive melodies with a highly theatrical and aggressive stage show.



Rick Broussards' Two Hoots & A Holler

Austin: Winning "Best Roots-Rock Band" at last year's 10th Annual *Austin Chronicle* Music Awards, this trio's combination of rock and country is the core of their expansive style.



Flyweil

San Diego: Labeled the number one band in San Diego for the past three years, their music is a satisfying mixture of straight-forward rock and roll with blended harmonies.



BUD LIGHT

BEER

P R E S E N T S

Bud Light's 1992 "In Concert" talent line-up is *stronger* than ever with a wide ranging audience that stretches from the East Coast to the beaches of Southern California!



Joan Collaso and Company "C"
Chicago: Having put years of performing experience to use in becoming one of Chicago's most respected jazz/R&B acts today, five accomplished musicians are the core of this incredible sound that features Joan Collaso, a renowned professional vocalist since the early 1980s.



Food For Feet
Los Angeles: Established band members from Los Angeles-based groups, including the successful Oingo Boingo, have come together to form a band who incorporates varied influences such as West African sounds, with pop melodies and a touch of Hispanic flavor.



The Chisel Bros. featuring Thornetta Davis
Detroit: This band's thoroughly contemporary update of traditional blues and R&B styles has earned it kudos from the *Detroit Free Press* and other media, but most importantly, from the public.



The Loft
Baltimore: Recently named "Top Rock Band in the Mid-Atlantic" in a fan survey that ranged from New Jersey to Virginia, the band performed more than 220 dates in six states last year, including performances with The Connells, The Black Crowes, See No Evil, Child's Play, Aldo Nova and others.



Reddog
Atlanta: This Atlanta-based blues/rock trio, which — according to *Guitar World* — puts out "Southern-style rock and blues that cut right to the bone," was nominated for "Best Blues Band" in the New South Music Awards.



The Cutaways!
Philadelphia: Musically this nine-piece band might be compared to the likes of Joe Cocker, Sly & the Family Stone, or AWB, but their blend of funk-tinged soul-rock is all their own.



Highway 61
Los Angeles: Performing for capacity crowds at every show, this four-member group offers an unforgettable stage performance with their remarkable blend of '70s rock-n-roll, laced with a heavy, '90s-style blues groove.



La Banda Loca
New York: The high-energy salsa group, featuring 14 members from the Dominican Republic, has become one of the preferred bands of the Latin community boasting a hit song on local radio stations.



Son Mayor
Los Angeles: Appealing to both contemporary adults and older-music lovers, this 10-piece salsa band has a vibrant image and strong sense of comradery with the core of its talent being the Ortiz brothers, Erasmo (Ery), Julian, Alfredo and Oscar.



The Remainers

Chicago: One of the Midwest's most noteworthy "gumbo rock" bands, this up-and-coming group was named a first-round semi-finalist in *Musician's* "Best Unsigned Band in the U.S." competition and are praised by the masters for their mix of Zydeco, Cajun, Ska, Afro-Caribbean and rootsy pop.



The Bow'ry Boyz

Phoenix: This five-member act recently achieved Arizona's "Best of Phoenix" and was the first-ever unsigned band to be nominated in the heavy metal category in the New York Music Awards.



Leandro

Dallas: Considered to be one of the hottest country acts in the Dallas/Ft. Worth areas, Leandro and his band are steadily gaining exposure on the country music scene having opened for some of today's most prominent country music stars including Randy Travis and George Strait.



Jean LeGrand

San Antonio: Inspired by the blend of Spanish and country music, this Tejano Music Award winner showcases a brilliant musical style that mixes traditional Tejano music with a fresh '90s arrangement.



Tattooed Love Dogs

Sacramento: With a strong following all along the California coast, this band masterfully combines various styles into a broad and flavorful sound, which can best be described as "the Stones doing Hank Williams Sr. — A country-rock-surf-rhythm thang!"



The Gooneybirds

Minneapolis: Best described as "eclectic, improvisational folk-rock," this seven-piece ensemble draws in fans with its stylistically unique sound developed from a classic rock base and the creativity of the band's songwriting.



Tony Tatis

Miami: One of the top merengue performers in the U.S., this multi-talented singer, composer, director and producer has won numerous awards for his music, including an award at the First Latin Music Festival in Orlando, Fla.



The Badlees

New York: Described by *Cashbox* as having "heartfelt singing and songwriting backed by real instruments," this group stands out as a great rock and roll band with definite pop appeal and a live performance that is well-rehearsed, but sparked by spontaneity.



The Twist Offs

Cleveland: With an unconventional three-piece brass section and a high-powered live performance, this group mixes original rock with amusing stage antics that distinguish them from other area acts.



Spang-A-Lang

San Francisco: A major force in the Bay Area music scene since 1984, this unconventional band showcases elements of funk, soul, R&B, blues, pop and jazz, all blending together to create an upbeat, contemporary and infectious dance groove.



Budweiser

P R E S E N T S

Budweiser's 1992 "In Concert" program brings you 26 of the *hottest* bands from around the country, ranging in style from traditional blues and driving rock and roll to the sultry rhythms of R&B, jazz and Latin.



bat mastersons

Dallas: Rising out of Dallas' Deep Ellum music scene as dynamic contenders in the national music arena, this four-member group creates a perfectly balanced combination of raw, alternative-radio sounds and '60s mod pop.



Forecast

Cleveland: In existence for six years, Forecast is a six-piece fusion-jazz band out of Cleveland whose original songs offer a sophisticated blend of jazz, funk, rock, reggae and pop music.



The Deanna Bogart Band

Baltimore: Having been voted "Best Piano Player" by *Maryland Musician Magazine*, she continues to impress crowds at clubs and festivals with her own creative style of rocking "boogie woogie," blues and jazz.



Tragic Sam

Hartford: Combining hook-laden music with emotionally charged performances, this premier group has created a unique blend of music that transcends categories and expands the traditional definition of rock and roll.



Bitten and Scratched

New York: Labeled one of the hardest working bands in New York, Bitten and Scratched describe their mix of blues, jazz and rock sound as "harsh and honest."



Charlie Pastorfield and the Believers

Washington, D.C.: Playing modern rock and roll songs with a solid rhythm and blues backbeat, this four-member group was described by *Creating Loafing Magazine* as having "a gift for bluesy pop and hard-kicking R&B."



Slammin' Gladys

Los Angeles: Showcasing funky rhythms, blues undertones, complex harmonies and occasional guitar/saxophone duets, this group quickly gained attention while touring the East Coast with Warrant in 1991.



Son Seals

Chicago: In addition to headlining several of the nation's leading blues festivals, this highly acclaimed blues songwriter was awarded the prestigious "Handy," presented by the Blues Foundation in recognition of the late W.C. Handy, for the Contemporary Blues Album of the Year.



Kid Davis and the Kowpokes

Philadelphia: Falling under the general heading of "American roots rock," this dynamic trio's style is actually a masterful blend of rock and roll, rockabilly, blues, swing, country, and even a bit of Tex-Mex and New Orleans sounds.



Flashback Alley

Sacramento: With a "no-nonsense" approach to rock and roll, this band strays from the current music trends and instead creates a hard-driving sound that successfully combines the talent of five accomplished individual musicians.



Everardo y Su Flota Musical

Chicago: During its career, this Hispanic group earned "Best Group of the Year" recognition by performing on several television shows in Mexico City, and was recognized as the "Best Musical Group" by the United Radio Announcers of Chicago.



Barrage

Orlando: Winning "Best Keyboards" at the 1991 Florida Jammy awards, this five-member group has become one of Florida's hottest rock and roll bands with an incredible stage show.



David Myles and Mylestones

Detroit: High in demand on the club circuit is David Myles and Mylestones, a five-member rhythm and blues band whose show is as powerful visually as it is musically.



The Urge

St. Louis: With a sound described as energetic, crazed and powerful, this five-piece groove unit has been tearing up the Midwest with their live act and a distinctive mix of ska, funk and reggae.



Farrcry

Miami: Dominating the hard-rock scene, this trailblazing group is known for its big, energized, metal-tinged sound that is driven by fresh lyrics and powerful vocals.



The Farmers

Chicago: Through hundreds of highly charged live shows and an acclaimed 1990 album, this group has cultivated a large and enthusiastic following with an original sound from such influences as Big-Band jazz, '50s-style R&B, and the hard-driving rock group, the Ramones.



Heavy Metal Horns

Boston: Finishing in a tie for "New Favorite Band" in Boston's Magazine's "Best of Boston Poll" in 1990, this culturally diverse nine-piece band offers an eclectic mix of rock, jazz, soul, reggae, R&B and world beat.



Walk The Chalk

Tampa: Consistently one of the best-rated, most popular bands in the Tampa Bay area, this group showcases catchy melodies and rhythms that have a distinctly pop sound.



Budweiser

PRESENTS



David Cedeño Orchestra

New York: In the escalating Latin music scene, this group has become a favorite of salsa fans delivering a refreshingly different mix of trumpet, bass, baritone sax, trombone, piano, bongo, congas, timbales, chorus vocals and guitars, and an explosive stage performance.



Chuck Hall and the Brick Wall

Phoenix: Showcasing a powerful mixture of blues and rock, Chuck Hall and the Brick Wall has rapidly climbed to the top of the Southwestern U.S. club scene by focusing on strong original tunes that have brought the band to the forefront of their local music scene.



Les Exodus

Minneapolis: This six-member reggae group, known as one of the most hard-working international ensembles, features accomplished musicians from around the world, including Tanzania, Trinidad, St. Croix, Antigua and Chicago.



Cats:Choir

San Francisco: With a style that focuses on lots of groove, heavy bass and guitar, Cats:Choir, a melodic rock band was voted the "Best of the Bay" in a demo contest sponsored in part by *Bay Area Music Magazine* and Tower Records, and received a five-star review in *Kerrang!*, a leading British heavy metal magazine.



Hung Jury

San Diego: While remaining true to their own individualistic ideas and beliefs, this five-member band has developed into a single-minded group that has a growing legion of fans who are responding enthusiastically to their soulful music, passionate lyrics, and energetic, spark-filled shows.



Section Eight

Atlanta: Combine a heavy blues, classic rock and metal influence with more than 20 years' experience, and you have the main reason why this group, one of the most talked-about bands in Atlanta, has expanded its following opening for such national acts as the Bullet Boys and Molly Hatchet.



Miss Molly & The Whips

Houston: Voted "Best R&B Blues Band" by the Houston Press Music Awards, this act is clearly one of the hottest unsigned bands in Texas, knocking down its competition with a sophisticated playlist that includes rock and roll, rhythm and blues and a little bit of country.



Triple X

Pittsburgh: In addition to being awarded "Best Metal Band" by the National Record Mart/*In Pittsburgh Magazine* Awards for two consecutive years, this determined four-member group has played more than 500 power-packed shows across the Eastern states.

Additional Information:

If you have any band input, questions, or comments, please direct them to:

Jon Abt
"In Concert" Manager
Entertainment Marketing
(312) 644-0600 Ext. 22
VMX 785-6827

Christopher Ferraro
Entertainment Marketing
"In Concert" Supervisor
Entertainment Marketing
(312) 644-0600 Ext. 25
VMX 785-6827



WHY HAS MUSIC BECOME WALLPAPER?



I WAS DRIVING DOWN THE PALISADES PARKWAY ONE DAY IN THE EARLY '80s, turned on the jazz station WRVR and Dolly Parton was on. I started switching the dial, thinking I wasn't tuned in right. The DJ came on and said with enthusiasm, "That was Dolly Parton, and next we're gonna have Tex Ritter!" I pulled over and called the station. They put me through to the booth and my friend there said, "Al, I can't talk now. I'll call you in a couple of hours." Everybody was calling the house; it was like Black Sunday. He called that night. "It was awful: A semi trailer truck pulled up at 10 in the morning and they told us that we're changing to country music. Whoever stays will get a raise. A couple of us left, but some of us had nowhere to go." I said, "At least tell the people who've been listening all these years that you've made a change. You're freaking people out." "We're not allowed to mention anything about it."

That was the beginning of the end here in New York, the death of the progressive period and the transformation of jazz to an easy-listening format; what followed were many years without a pro-

BY AL DI MEOLA

gressive jazz station. Where on the dial can you listen to contemporary musicians play their music, improvise and say something new with their instrument? The overriding fear is that exciting music turns potential listeners *off*, and that's what's happened with pop-jazz: Now, even if they played adventurous music, fans that would normally buy it will not be there because they can't sit through the other garbage the pop-jazz stations program. To hear something hip you've got to sit through a lot of happy-saxophone music. You wind up popping in a cassette.

My neighbor might not agree. Larry Rosen's a nice guy, but he created a label that radio has adopted as a signature sound. I don't know who's written the policy up there at GRP Records that prohibits exciting music, but they forgot about hundreds of thousands of fans. Most of the GRP artists sound the same, and radio has adopted that whole concept. Chick Corea stands out on the label. I think Chick on one hand wants to play ball and on the other wants to be

*A fusion hero
sounds off*

Chick Corea. We used to have long conversations about conforming to radio and that to do that you have to cut out the guts of your piece. Could you imagine "Duel of the Jester and the Tyrant" on CD 101, New York's soft jazz station? It would be *wonderful*, but they would never play it. It sucks to have to conform to bullshit. One of our heroes having to do that isn't something I want to see.

Critics didn't help the situation. Towards the end of the '70s and into the '80s, they had a problem with fusion because it relied heavily on technique and didn't incorporate the elements of harmony prevalent in most straight-ahead jazz. It got a bad rap, but was selling hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of records for big groups like Return To Forever, Weather Report and Mahavishnu. I've talked to a lot of writers who criticized fusion who would welcome it back after what they've been hearing. In the early '80s the soft-jazz artists gained momentum and were adopted by the WAVE formats across the States. I was told by a rep from one of these stations in San Francisco that if it gets too passionate they can't play it. There is absolute, documented policy on those formats prohibiting records that exhibit too much emotion. I've had my record company point out, "There's a section here

where you play this run all the way up—*wring-up!* They had a problem with that. And in this other section where the drums got too..."—they don't want to use the word "exciting" because it would just look too foolish—"...it's not in the easy-listening category to have those elements in your music." Someone paid to be a consultant actually tells the station what people want to hear. I'd like to meet that guy.

What are kids weaned on MTV and VH-1 going to see that will inspire them to become virtuosos? Where are the people who learned to play their instrument? We grew up in a time

when you could hear an Eric Clapton or Jimi Hendrix solo. You don't even hear a *keyboard* solo anymore. You've got to have role models. But video and radio outlets for people playing instrumentals are next to none.

In 1980 I made an acoustic recording with John McLaughlin and Paco de Lucia. *Friday Night in San Francisco* initially didn't please CBS, my label at the time. They had a lot of momentum with my electric records *Elegant Gypsy* and *Casino*—those sold two million each—so they were looking to put me into the arena status as a guitarist. Paco, John and I accepted a two-

month tour of Europe together that was a major event. *Friday Night* sold a couple of million records, which is unheard-of for an acoustic live album. But the bulk of those sales were in Europe and South America. Obviously we had plans to continue touring. People at CBS in the U.S. weren't very happy about me going off doing that. They associated success with electric music.

I have a big problem with my own country. The bulk of the success good music has is outside the States, and it's due to the way young people are brought up in other countries: They understand classical music, know composers and compositions, learn two or three languages—they have a much better education. Even though it's government-controlled, most foreign radio doesn't have one format, and they might play James Brown, then a classical piece and then Keith Jarrett, so the kids aren't brainwashed into liking only rap or heavy metal because they think that's cool. So many entities in the music industry here, especially radio and TV, don't feel they're in the business of education; they're in business. But they don't realize how much money they *could* make. The marketing underestimates the audience tremendously.

Same with television. VH-1 plays the same acts that are on MTV! Why not play some alternative videos? They could still play Peter Gabriel—I love that. But why not a video of Kronos Quartet? Do they think people would not like it? They couldn't be more wrong. And this country glorifies non-musicians like rap artists: They never learned to play an instrument, they don't know how to sing, and record companies are pouring millions into promoting this stuff while a lot of name musicians are struggling out there. I believe a lot of the record executives are embarrassed by it!

I travel, I see what's going on in the field. You can't hear Allan Holdsworth anywhere, and he's doing some really creative stuff. Who's to say people aren't going to like it? Some businessman telling a station they shouldn't play it, some guy who knows nothing about music being paid a lot of money for the service? The system's screwed up! The millions of dollars record companies are putting into rap and jive glamour metal? If that's all you shove down a kid's throat, they'll *think* they like it to be hip. A record executive may say, "Well, wasn't that always the way with rock 'n' roll?" Hell no! The Beatles, the Who had substance. We grew up with varied formats: You could hear R&B and then something from England. That doesn't exist today. People are afraid to talk about it. Does *anybody* think Guns N' Roses' version of "Live and Let Die" is good? Does anybody at [cont'd on page 42]

SOMEONE GREAT IS ALWAYS PICKING ON CHET!

And by spotlighting such special guests as George Benson, Mark Knopfler, Earl Klugh and Larry Carlton, Chet's recent albums might have been a tough act to follow.

So Chet called on his closest pickin' pal, Jerry Reed, and flat-out outdid himself! **Sneakin' Around** is the one Chet Atkins album that's bound to knockout everyone who has ever loved or been musically influenced by Chet.

And that's everyone!

From raunchy, twangy guitar to finger-pickin', classic Chet from relaxed, richly-textured improvisation to dazzling, "How'd he do that?"

SOUND WAREHOUSE

ON SALE
July 1–July 14
\$6.99 Cassette
\$11.99 CD

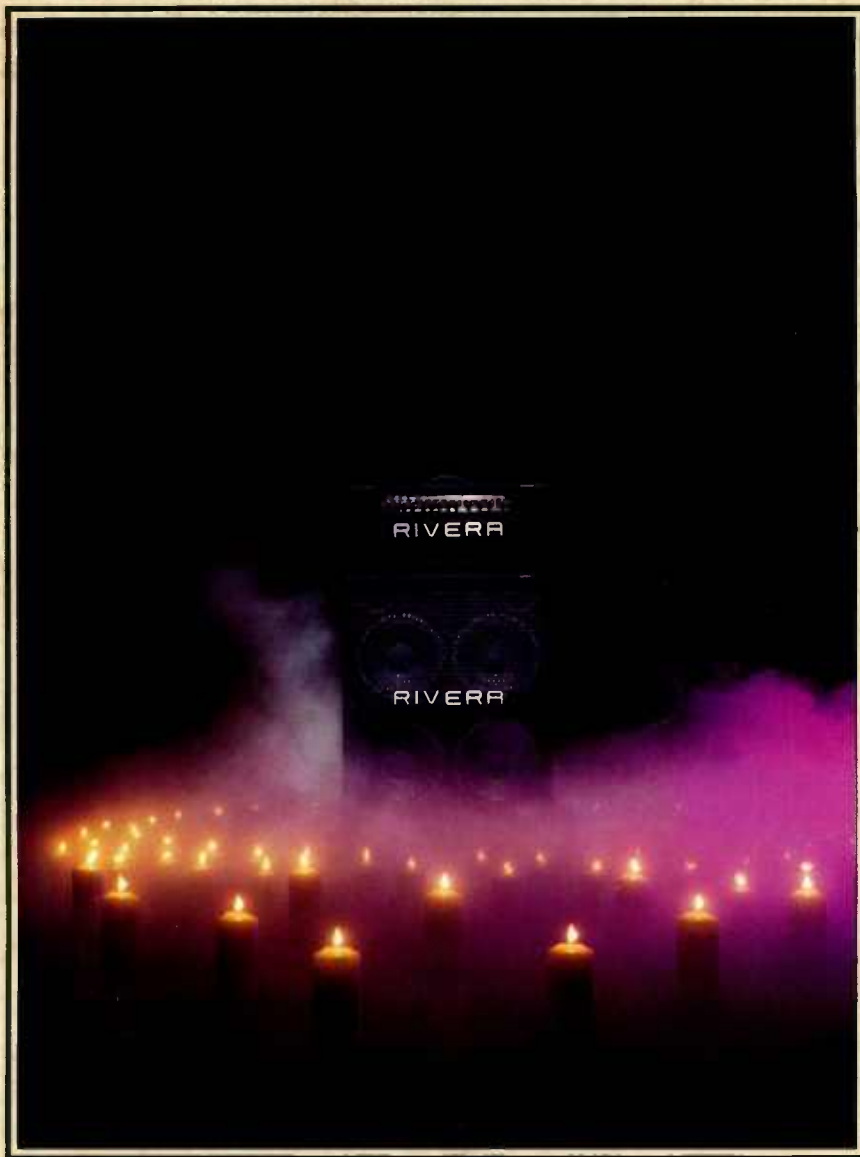
ON COLUMBIA

AND DON'T MISS THESE OTHER GREAT CHET ATKINS COLLABORATIONS.

- NECK AND NECK** with Mark Knopfler
CT/CK 45307
- STAY TUNED**
CT/CK 39591
- SAILS**
CT/CK 40593

"Columbia" Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. Marca Registrada. © 1992 Sony Music Entertainment Inc.

GET OFF YOUR KNEES,



YOUR PRAYERS ARE ANSWERED.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO RIVERA:

GIVE GUITAR PLAYERS A LINE OF TUBE AMPS THAT FAITHFULLY DELIVERS THE SOUNDS OF CLASSIC AMERICAN AND BRITISH AMPLIFIERS. USE PAUL RIVERA'S 25 YEARS OF DESIGN EXPERIENCE TO SET NEW STANDARDS FOR TONE QUALITY AND FLEXIBILITY. MAKE THESE AMPS AVAILABLE IN POWERFUL, ROAD RUGGED COMBOS, RACKS AND STACKS.

YOUR QUEST FOR TONE, KILLER TONE, IS OVER.
VISIT A RIVERA DEALER TODAY, CELEBRATE TONIGHT.

RIVERA

RIVERA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT • 8500 BALBOA BOULEVARD • NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329 • (818) 890-2826

H A Harman International Company

World Radio History

PRESIDENTIAL HOPEFUL: WAYNE HORVITZ



THE PRESIDENT HAS LANDED AT SLIM'S, THE SAN FRANCISCO nightclub that Boz Scaggs built. Under a porkpie hat, perched unpretentiously at his keyboard setup, sits that group's leader, Wayne Horvitz. A swollen standing-room crowd has packed itself into the place for a star-studded double-header of the new music fringe; tonight the President is opening for Horvitz's close pal, the maverick guitar hero Bill Frisell.

Horvitz doesn't disappoint. He guides his ensemble through lovably loopy tunes which manage to sound at once familiar and foreign, weird and danceable. A variety of grooves rock the house, whether they're achieved with full-on backbeats by drummer Bobby Previte, quasi-Indonesian polyrhythmic webs, twisted second-line feels or spacious rhythms. Guitarist Stewart Cutler and saxist/clarinetist Doug Weiselman slather bluesy solos on top of Horvitz's wry, rumbling études. And when Horvitz solos, which is rarely, he gets the oddest tones from a DX7 this side of Don Preston or Sun Ra.

Even odder, as the reaction at Slim's suggests, Horvitz is getting more popular. "The audience is a lot younger than we expected—which, to me, is really great," he remarks a few days after the gig. "That meant there were some people there who weren't your basic improvised music geeks who have been following us for a million years," he laughs.

Horvitz fits the image of a reluctant avant-garde geek himself, an innovator who's come in from the cold. In his music, cerebral ideas are often softened by an enigmatic sense of humor or a rock 'n' rolling irreverence. When he speaks, he's equally careful to avoid pretense or music-speak clichés. Cecil Taylor and the Art Ensemble of Chicago rank high on his list of influences, but he also confesses to a hankering for Hank Williams—Jr.

He's come a long way—literally—from the downtown New York scene where he cut his teeth in the early to mid '80s. For one thing, he and his wife, pianist/composer/singer Robin Holcomb, have moved from Hoboken, New Jersey to the chic wetlands of Seattle. More to the point, Horvitz, along with Frisell, John Zorn and a few others, are transcending the "New Music" ghetto. As an improviser, Horvitz can venture into the cosmos of abstraction with the best of them, but he's still sold on the power of a hook—some memorable thematic thread, whether it's a Roscoe Mitchell riff or a Marvin Gaye song. "If I can achieve that in a song, I'm very happy," he says. "The little bridge riff that Stewart plays in 'Philip' or the theme to 'Hearts Are Broken' or 'The Front' get inside of

*"Our audience is young—
not your basic
improvised music geeks
who've been
following us for years."*

me. And I wrote them," he adds dryly, "so I hope they get inside other people, too.

"I take one idea and twist it around, and it's often a game of playing with major and minor thirds and flat sevenths and sixths. I also twist them rhythmically—playing the same passage in eighths and then, two bars later, offsetting it by a quarter note."

"Variations on a Theme by W.C. Handy," from the President's most recent record, *Miracle Mile*, is a good example of Horvitz's mutated approach. While writing it, he had devised a characteristically skewed rhythm track and was having trouble grafting on a melody. Then, he paraphrased the Handy classic "St. Louis Blues" and, voilà—a triumph for, as Horvitz puts it, "that kind of bastard Charles Ives approach." "St. Louis Blues," in fact, has a nostalgic ring for Horvitz, who was introduced to the song as a 14-year-old trying to play blues piano. A music teacher handed him a simplified version of the tune. "Naively, I thought that was kind of like

BY JOSEF WOODARD

Sample This!



The Peavey DPM® SP/SX Sampling Combination

"The Peavey DPM SP has enough sound-processing power to generate incredible sounds.... Overall, the SP represents tremendous value for the money....The engineers at Peavey are to be commended for building a highly capable sound module into a cost-effective, upgradable package."

Electronic Musician
May 1992 Issue

"The SP offers ambitious programmers the potential for creating new signature sounds. Particularly considering its low price, expandability and first-rate storage and loading capabilities, the SP gives a musician more than just an introduction to sampling. With the SP, Peavey moves the flexible-architecture philosophy to new frontiers."

EQ Magazine
February 1992 Issue

The DPM® SP/SX sampling system is a phenomenal value. Costing thousands less than comparable units from our competitors, and hundreds less than most low end systems, the SP/SX combination represents the most powerful, yet affordable, full-featured 16-bit sampling system on the market today!

The DPM® SX Sampling Xpander module allows you to digitally record your own 16-bit samples and send them over SCSI to the SP or in the standard SDS format to your DPM 3 or other compatible instrument.

The DPM® SP rack-mount sample playback module offers 16-bit resolution and 44.1 kHz stereo sample playback rate for industry standard sonic quality that is without equal.

Up until now, high-quality sampling has been something that was out of reach for most people. Not only because of the expense, but because of the tedious time and effort required to create good samples. The union of the SP/SX finally brings together high-end full-featured sampling with ultra affordable pricing for the working musician.

The SP is capable of handling up to 32 megabytes of internal sample memory. The sample RAM is expandable with low-cost industry standard SIMMs expansion boards.

Sample the new DPM SP and DPM SX sampling system today! Be sure to ask about the new DPM SP sample library available now at your nearest Peavey dealer!

The Monitor magazine from Peavey is a publication filled with the latest info musicians want to know. Included are interviews with today's hottest players. You also get the latest news on Peavey equipment. To receive 4 issues for only \$5.00*, send check or money order to Monitor magazine, Peavey Electronics / 711 A Street / Meridian, MS 39302-2898. *Prices good in U.S. only.



what Otis Spann did. It took me 10 years to realize that I could never do what Otis Spann could do.”

Growing up in San Francisco in the mid-’60s, moving to Washington, D.C. and then heading back west to UC Santa Cruz, Horvitz had a diversified musical upbringing. “I remember my brothers brought home all those records—Velvet Underground, *Elvin Underground*, *Ravi Shankar Live at Monterey*, *Sgt. Pepper’s*, the first Grateful Dead record. I remember myself getting *Anthem of the Sun*.”

At age 16, he joined a band that featured elec-

tric bass, drums, bassoon, alto saxophone and cello. Horvitz played a Fender Rhodes. “We all had been listening to Miles’ *Live at the Fillmore* and *Bitches Brew*, and *Live-Evil* was our model of how we played. We also liked Weather Report and John McLaughlin. Get to keyboard players, there are things about Zawinul that I like and maybe two or three other people, and then I always mention Garth Hudson.”

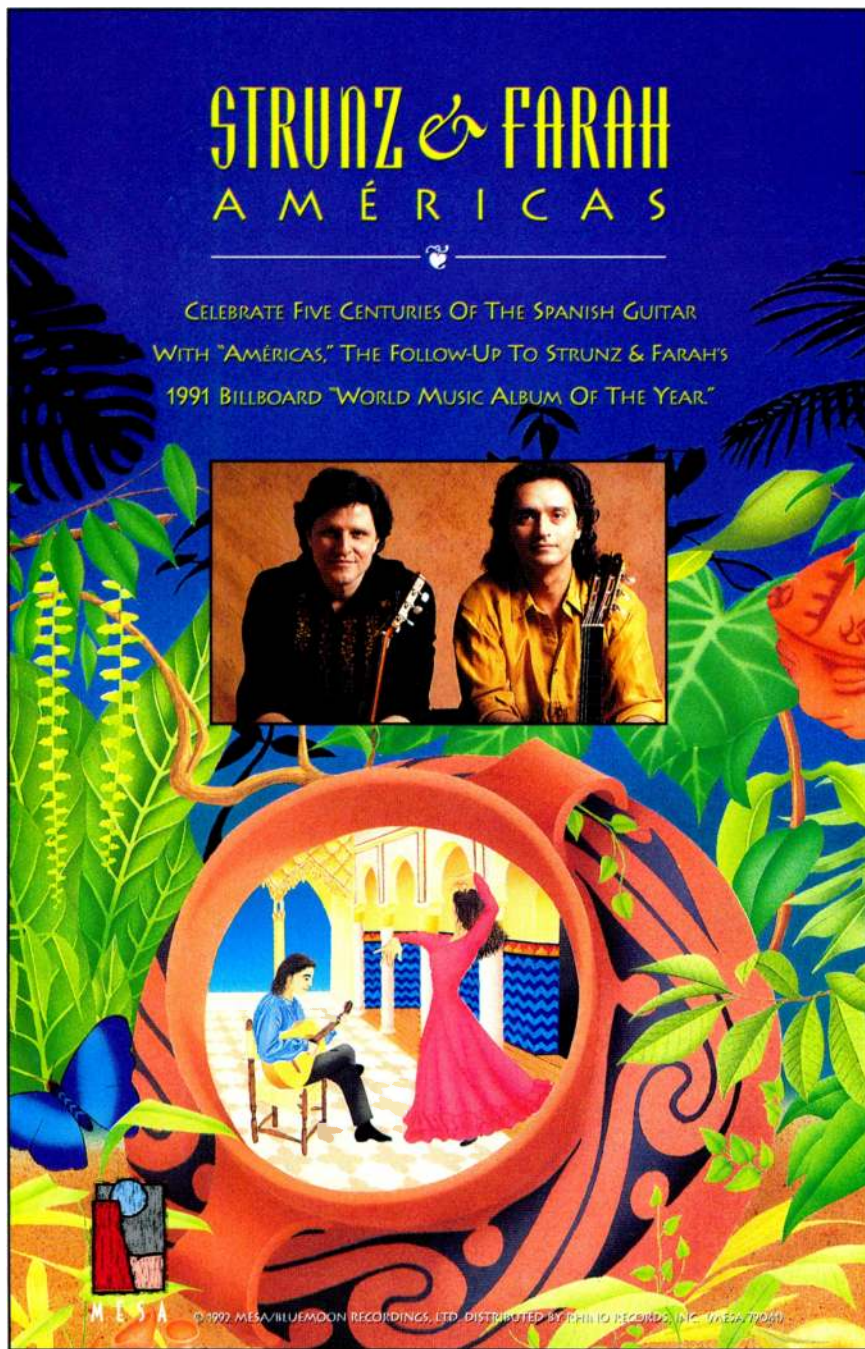
Echoes of the Band’s earthy, rounded rhythms and arrangements also pop up on Holcomb’s two albums, both produced by Horvitz. “We’ve ended up with that single-guitar sound,

but with piano and organ in the music. It’s certainly one of those things where you’d never be ashamed to admit you were influenced by it.”

Working with Holcomb fulfills another desire for Horvitz: “Much as I’ve always been dedicated to instrumental music,” he confesses, “I’ve always dreamed of being involved in songs, because of my basic tastes in pop music.” But then so many of Horvitz’s ideas have been realized within his extended musical family, which includes Frisell (who has also moved to Seattle), Zorn, Previte, Butch Morris and Weisman. By nature he’s a man of many hats, which at present also include leading the President, playing in Zorn’s band Naked City and serving as a founding member of the New York Composer’s Orchestra. “Though I’m probably getting old enough,” he muses, “where it’s prudent of me to take stock of things and not spread myself quite so thin.”

Accessible on many levels, *Miracle Mile* could serve to introduce listeners not only to Horvitz but to the larger canvas of New Music experiments. He insists that’s never been the point. “I always hated it when people said, ‘Put a backbeat and a bassline to it and then people will listen.’ That never works, because the songs have to be songs. I wouldn’t want to give the impression that there was any purposefulness to trying to attract another audience, because I never felt that way. This was something I just heard.

“But there were bands in the ’60s who, hopefully, did that,” he points out. “Even the Dead, as atrocious as they can be at times—I still see them as a group that might lead listeners away from the kind of pop music which is so tightly controlled. Maybe it’s also true that our music is enough ‘in the pocket’ that people come to it. But there are aspects that might lead them somewhere else.”



PRESIDENT'S CABINET

With the President, HORVITZ is a walking advertisement for the Yamaha DX7. He uses a conventional DX7 and a DX7 II FD (with floppy disk), as well as an Akai S900 sampler and a Peavey SP sample player. When practical, he uses a Hammond organ. He sends these through a variety of effects pedals. Commonly, he'll use a Boss distortion and tremolo, a DigiTech volume and wah pedal and the now-defunct DigiTech eight-second delay. "You can say in print that these guys are full of shit for putting those out of production, because they're great."

More is a "Plus."

It's that simple. The E-mu Proteus Master Performance System Plus has more of what you want.

More E-mu Sounds.

The MPS Plus comes standard with 8MB of CD-quality sounds.

It starts with the same 4MB of samples that made the MPS famous—sounds like grand pianos, screaming electric guitars, punchy brass and much more. The Plus adds an additional 4MB of orchestral sounds including solo strings, woodwinds, classical brass and orchestral percussion—the power and grandeur of a full symphony orchestra at your fingertips. Combined with our studio-quality digital effects you've got access to more incredible sounds that will let you express your personal style of music.

More Features.

Add features like 32 voice polyphony, 16-MIDI channel multi-timbral operation, 4 polyphonic outputs and the ability to access 500 onboard presets. Add powerful performance and MIDI control capabilities like Quick Keys and Performance Maps—all with the industry's clearest, most straightforward user interface—and you've got the perfect instrument to use for live performance, sequencing, or as the heart of an extensive MIDI-based music system.

More Value.

Why settle for less? You won't find a better value anywhere. More superb E-mu sounds. More easy-to-use features. More reason to visit your nearest E-mu dealer for a demo of the MPS Plus.



The New MPS Plus

E-mu Systems is a proud sponsor of WOMAD, the World of Music Arts and Dance.

Made in the USA

World Radio History

E-mu Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 660015, Scotts Valley, California 95067-0015

U.K. E-mu Systems, Ltd., Suite 6, Adam Ferguson House,

Eskmills Industrial Park, Musselburgh, EH21 7PQ

All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

ARTIST TO PRODUCER TO PRESIDENT



IT IS ONE OF MY GREAT BEEFS THAT A&R IS NOT SUFFICIENTLY A PROFESSION," Davitt Sigerson says. "In the day when the A&R person had a knowledge of all the creative processes, it had the feel and shape of a profession. These days, there are A&R people who do that job, but many don't. Many people sniff around and see what's blowing."

Sigerson is talking about shaping the A&R strategy of Polydor Records, where he was named president in early 1991. He came to the job with a perspective shaped on the other side of the desk. Sigerson has been a recording artist, with two discs on Island Records. He's best known, however, as a producer with a knack for balancing the compelling and the commercial for the likes of Tori Amos, David + David, John Doe, Ernie Isley and numerous others.

"Having spent my whole life on the other side, I've always had ideas about how this job ought to be done," Sigerson says. "A lot of them come down to how you handle people. I know that every decision that I make is very close to the heart and identity of people involved."

BY THOM DUFFY

Under Sigerson, Polydor has wooed Santana from his longtime deal with Columbia Records, signed critical faves like Jules Shear, compiled CD sets for catalog artists like James Brown and nurtured a diverse roster including dance-pop hitmaker Cathy Dennis, rappers X-Clan, album-rockers the Men, "anti-folk" hero Paleface and the singer/songwriter billed as (E). Sigerson's staff includes VP/GM Hooman Majd, A&R VP Dennis McNamara, A&R director Leotis Clyburn, West Coast A&R director Lori Graves and A&R manager Joe Bosso. Marketing and promotion of Polydor's albums is executed by the PolyGram Label Group under Rick Dobbis.

"One reason the label is diverse is my taste is diverse," says Sigerson. "If I spend an evening listening to music, I'll go from Hank Williams to Vanessa Williams to Vaughan Williams." A lot of the new signings, he says, "were personal passions, people I had interest in for a long time. In general, if I have to deliberate over something, and I start to do my little cost-benefit trip

*Polydor's
Davitt Sigerson*

on it, I can count on the fact that I'll make the wrong decision."

Sigerson is excited by two current talent developments. "I won't try not to say the 'N word,'" he jokes. "We'll just say Nirvananirvananirvana. But the trend, which in my opinion began with Mother Love Bone, is back to real rock 'n' roll bands. Rock 'n' roll is when a bunch of musicians plug in and make music that evolves not according to some radio programmer's idea of where the hook should fall, but to a different set of demands. A lot of this music is selling.

"The second exciting thing is that in rap and hip-hop, people feel compelled to talk about real life now. There are some manifestations of that I'm not comfortable with, but on the whole it is a growing art form. We're experiencing a dialogue between black and white music in a way that I don't think has happened before."

Sigerson holds strong opinions about the A&R role record execs should play. He has often encountered A&R staff taking an album credit as executive producer. "I would assume that any A&R people who are doing their job are doing the job of an executive producer," he says. "They supervise the flow of money so the producer has resources, without being given so much the mission gets confused and monies get

ECM

charles Lloyd

Notes from Big Sur

with:
Bobo Stenson
Anders Jormin
Ralph Peterson



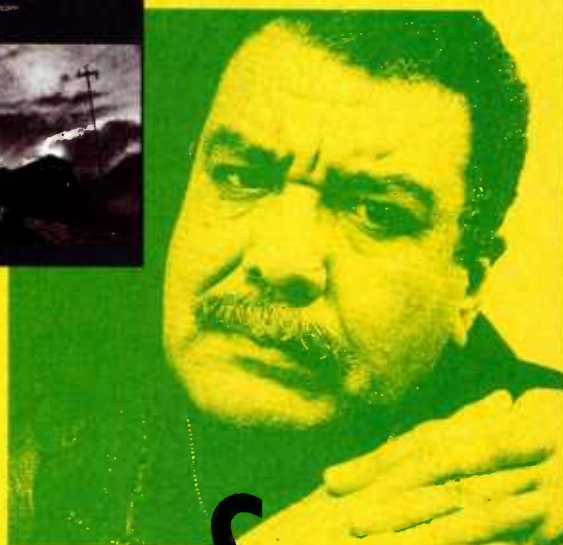
314 511 999-2/4



314 511 952-2/4

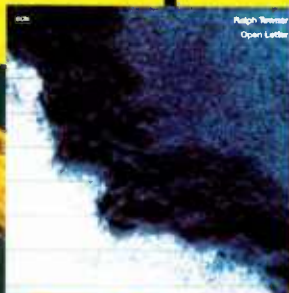
dino Saluzzi

Mojotoro



ralph Towner

Open Letter
w/ Peter Erskine



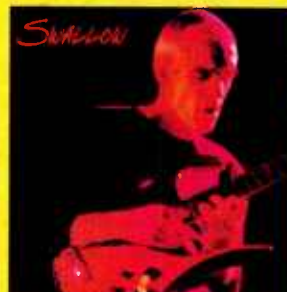
314 511 980-2/4

steve Swallow

Swallow

featuring:

Don Alias
Robby Ameen
Carla Bley
Hiram Bullock
Gary Burton
Steve Kuhn
Karen Mantler
John Scofield



314 511 960-2/4

Gary Burton appears courtesy of GRP Records
John Scofield appears courtesy of Blue Note Records

Design: Harold Wortsman

©1992 ECM/PolyGram Classics & Jazz

AVAILABLE AT ALL LOCATIONS
TOWER RECORDS VIDEO
OR ORDER BY PHONE 1-800-448-4844

blown. The second role is a creative function which can mean combining artist, song and producer. And this goes as much in the case of artists who write all their own songs. 'A&R' and 'executive producer' should be synonymous."

Then what should a band do if some A&R guy offers them a deal with the understanding that he takes executive producer credit—and royalty points along with it?


Sigerson would not object. An executive producer's points usually don't come out of the artist's pocket. More important, when that

A&R person is key to realizing the act's commercial potential, "that is a creative function deserving some performance-based reward.

"My problem is not credit or compensation," says Sigerson, "but that too often the work is not being done and talented artists are left to slide out of the business after a couple of good records, when they could be building to something great. As a producer, I've made records with A&R people who were helpful to the process. Sometimes, there were A&R people who had absolutely no talent but were big enough goofs that we were able to circumnavigate them."

Sigerson brings to Polydor a long-term view of artists' careers. Of course, lots of record execs use that line while asking for the next hit single. Sigerson backs up his talk with realism. "I'm not hit-oblivious," he says. "If you're patient, there's a good chance that good music will find its audience. That means I'm not into hype and putting all my eggs into one or two baskets.


"You can make a record for 30 or 40 or \$50,000. I made one this year for \$5000 and stand a good chance of having that individual recoup and grow into a career. You decide what each project needs, and part of that is knowing what the project can earn back."

And a good part of A&R, says Sigerson, is knowing an artist well enough to work together intimately over the long haul. "Artists need A&R people, who they know that, if they did something great, they would get it. Because you get two records into it as an artist and you've written out your first bunch of subjects, or played out that groove that got you signed. And you need someone to help you find your way into the rest of your life and the rest of your music." 

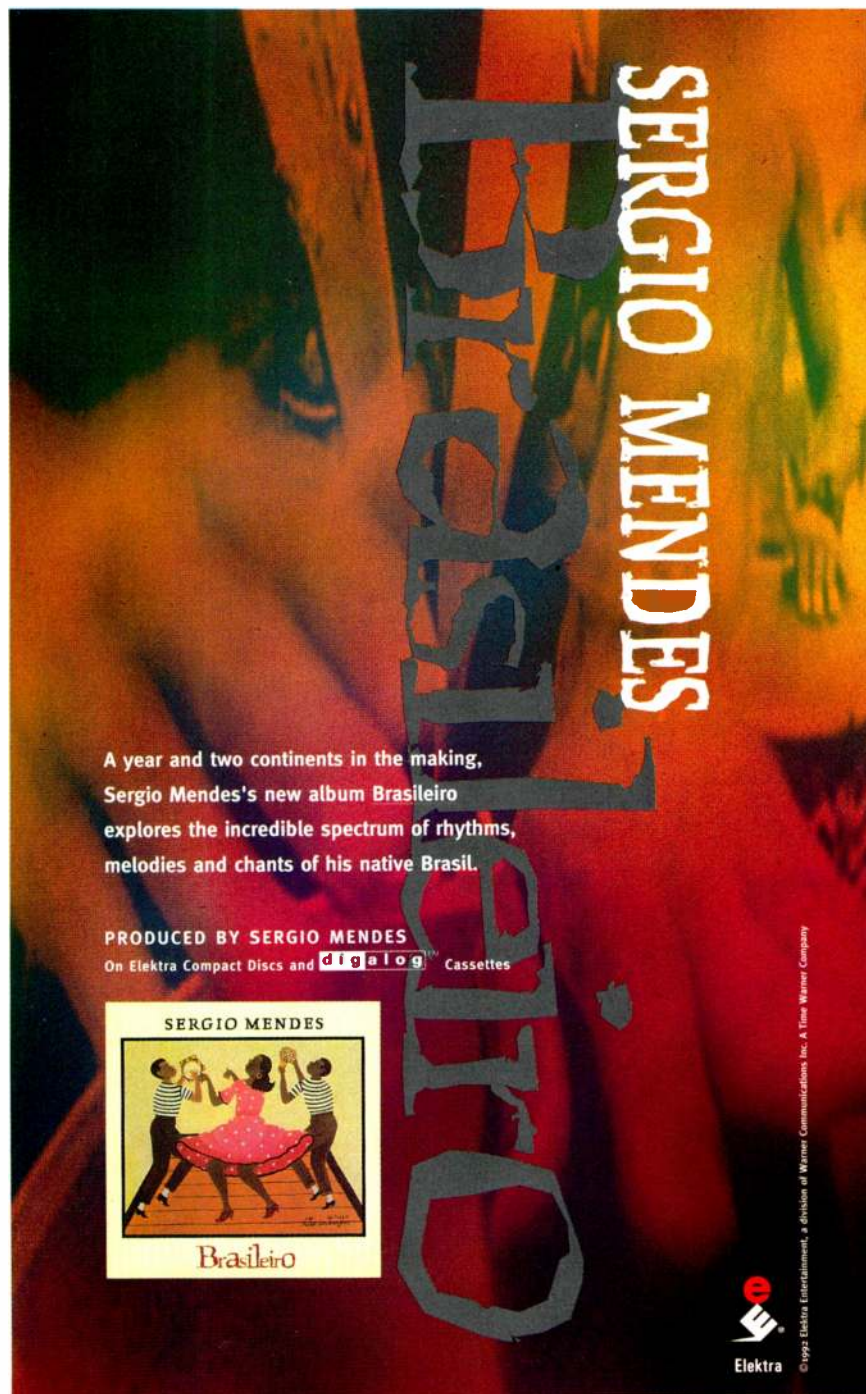
DI MEOLA

their record company, Geffen, ever question themselves? When a *tremendous* artist like Joni Mitchell makes a great album that has a hard time getting airplay, there's something wrong with the system. Miles Davis did TV commercials for CD 101. He has this incredible discography, and the one tune you *might* hear is a Cyndi Lauper tune—the weakest thing he ever did. That's not creative programming. That's not going to get people to listen to your station.

Great playing has been sacrificed for simple melodies. "The melody's got to repeat 400 times, and if you can remember it, that makes it hip." That simply does not constitute a great song. We come from a rich music where the emphasis is not just melody but harmony, rhythmic variation, dynamics. God forbid your music has dynamics—as soon as it comes into a lull and there's space, the tune's not radio-friendly. It's got to have that consistent rhythm throughout and be three-and-a-half minutes. We're afraid to allow ourselves to feel depth in music. It's become background music, and the deepest music, classical and serious jazz, is pushed in the background as a result.

Perhaps there's a happy medium. We all want to be heard; we don't want to be left out in the middle of nowhere. I just want to turn on the radio and be excited, and that hasn't happened in a long time. 

Al Di Meola's latest recordings are World Sinfonia and Kiss My Axe.



SERGIO MENDES

BRASILEIRO


A year and two continents in the making, Sergio Mendes's new album *Brasileiro* explores the incredible spectrum of rhythms, melodies and chants of his native Brasil.

PRODUCED BY SERGIO MENDES

On Elektra Compact Discs and **digital** Cassettes

SERGIO MENDES

Brasileiro

 Elektra

© 1992 Elektra Entertainment, a Division of Warner Communications Inc. A Time Warner Company

Tanqueray could put your band in the green.

To the tune of \$10,000.

And we'll even put your music on a CD.

Enter our *Tanqueray® Rocks Talent Contest*. It could mean the once in a lifetime opportunity to play your music in front of top music industry executives. Five bands ultimately will have the chance to play live in the Finals at the Ritz in New York City, hosted by TV's original music video personality Martha Quinn. If you win, your band is \$10,000 richer.

Tanqueray will even record your Ritz performance live on a CD to be sold at Tower Records locations nationwide.

And now for the important details. By July 30, send a completed entry form along with a copy of your band's photo and tape. If you're good, we'll invite you to compete in our semi-finals in Las Vegas, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and Miami. If you're great, you'll be chosen as a finalist and we'll give you \$1,000 and a Les Paul Studio guitar, courtesy of Gibson®. Then we'll fly you to New York for the Finals and the chance to win \$10,000, plus an 18-month non-exclusive endorsement contract for all Gibson-owned products. So enter today. And put your band in the green.

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES

1) All entrants must be U.S. residents and 21 years of age or older as of July 30, 1992. 2) Size of group must be between 1 and 7 members. Non-playing vocalist(s) must be counted in group number. 3) The "Tanqueray Rocks" talent contest is a competition for rock-n-roll bands. 4) Entries must be submitted in audio cassette form no longer than 20 minutes in length, clearly labeled with the name of the band, the band's leader/spokesperson, address and daytime and evening phone numbers. All music and lyrics must be original. A clear black and white photograph depicting all band members must be submitted as well. The same members on the tape must appear with the group if they place in the semi-finals and finals. Proof of age for each group member must be submitted with entry. 5) All artists retain the rights to their music except as provided in paragraph 12. 6) Entries must be postmarked no later than Thursday, July 30, 1992 and must be accompanied by an official entry blank or reasonable facsimile signed by the leader of the group. Only one entry per group is allowed. Tanqueray is not held responsible for lost, late or misdirected mail. 7) Semi-finalists and finalists will be chosen by a panel of independent judges. Judging will be based on musicianship, creativity, technique, originality and performance potential. The decision of the judges will be final. By entering this contest, each group member acknowledges that Schieffelin & Somerset Co. shall have the right to use each entrant's name or likeness in any promotional activities relating to this contest without compensation or obligation to the entrant. 8) Tanqueray will use cassettes sent in only for this contest. The cassettes will not be reproduced for any purpose. Cassettes will only be returned if accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. 9) Three semi-finalists will be chosen to perform in each semi-final city. Contestants must indicate which semi-final contest they wish to enter. Semi-finalists will be notified approximately two weeks prior to the semi-finals. See the entry form for locations and dates. 10) One finalist from each semi-final city will be chosen to compete in the final competition in New York on Sept. 9. 11) If any entrant is unable to appear at either the semi-finals or final, an alternate will be chosen. 12) Each entrant acknowledges that his/her performance may be filmed, video-taped, recorded, and/or photographed by Schieffelin & Somerset Co. The film, videotape, recording and photographs of this performance may be used for any purpose whatsoever, including the commercial sale of same, without payment of any compensation to entrant or securing of any additional permission from entrant. The filming, video-taping, recording and/or photographing may include the final competition in New York and/or the semi-finals in Las Vegas, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia or Miami. By entering, each entrant represents and warrants that the musical routine performed by each band is original and will not infringe upon or violate the rights of any third party, and that entrant's participation in this contest will not violate any pre-existing recording contract with any third party. Each group member by entering this contest agrees to all terms of this competition. 13) Semi-final prizes: \$1,000 plus a Gibson Les Paul Studio guitar (approx. retail value \$800) in each semi-final city. Grand prize: \$10,000, and an 18-month non-exclusive endorsement contract for all Gibson-owned products. 14) Employees and their families of Schieffelin & Somerset Co., Tower Records, the Gibson Guitar Corp. and their affiliates, subsidiaries, advertising and public relations agencies, as well as licensed alcoholic beverage wholesalers and retailers are not eligible to participate. Contest is void wherever prohibited by law. Contest is not open to MS, TX, or UT residents. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. The winner and/or entrants will be required to sign an Affidavit of Eligibility and Release. 15) Federal, state and local taxes on prize money are the sole responsibility of the winners. 16) Semi-finalists are responsible for travel and accommodation arrangements to their chosen semi-final city. For appearance at final event in New York City, each band will be provided airfare and hotel accommodations.

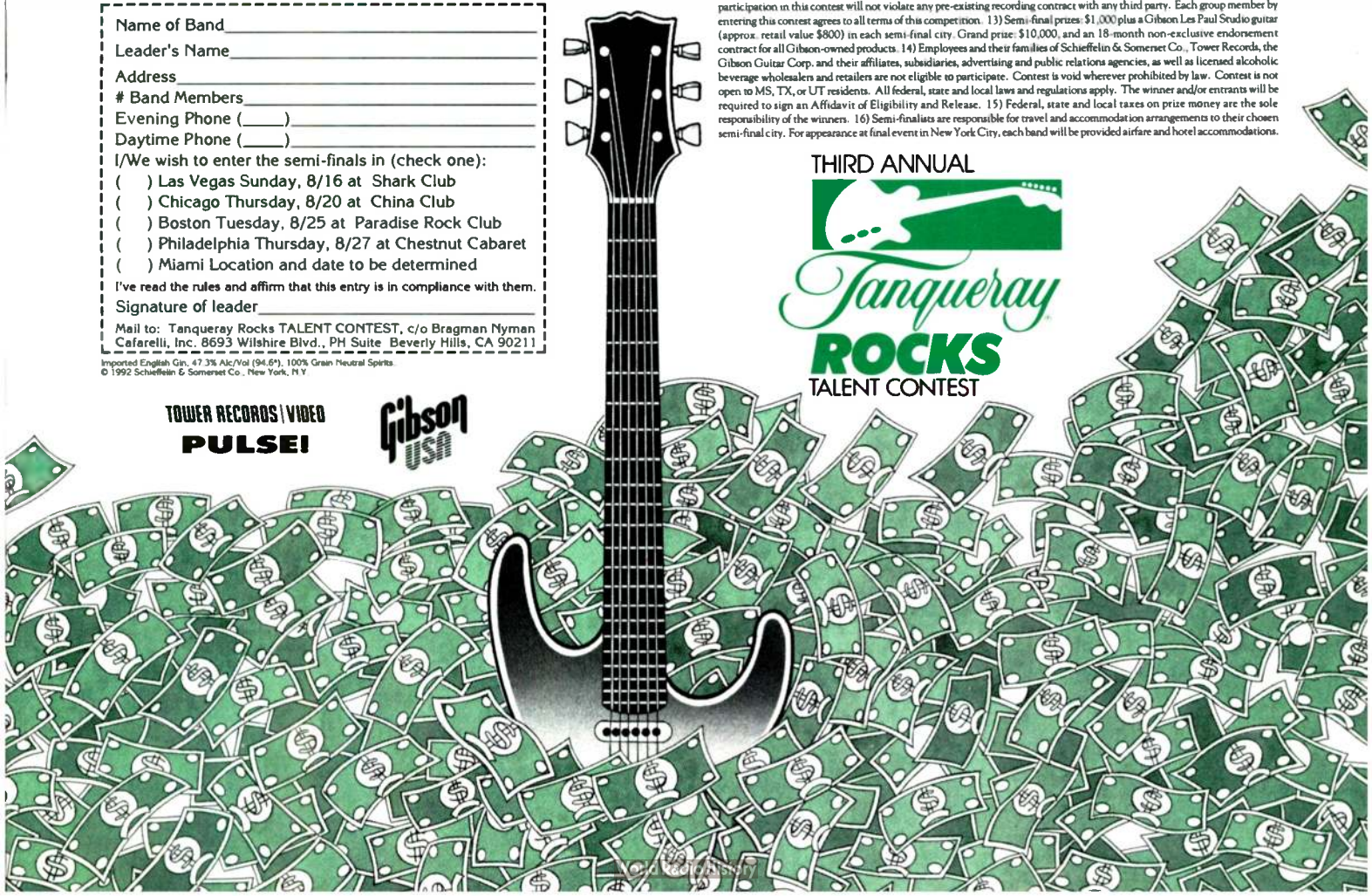
Name of Band _____
 Leader's Name _____
 Address _____
 # Band Members _____
 Evening Phone (____) _____
 Daytime Phone (____) _____
 I/We wish to enter the semi-finals in (check one):
 Las Vegas Sunday, 8/16 at Shark Club
 Chicago Thursday, 8/20 at China Club
 Boston Tuesday, 8/25 at Paradise Rock Club
 Philadelphia Thursday, 8/27 at Chestnut Cabaret
 Miami Location and date to be determined
 I've read the rules and affirm that this entry is in compliance with them.
 Signature of leader _____

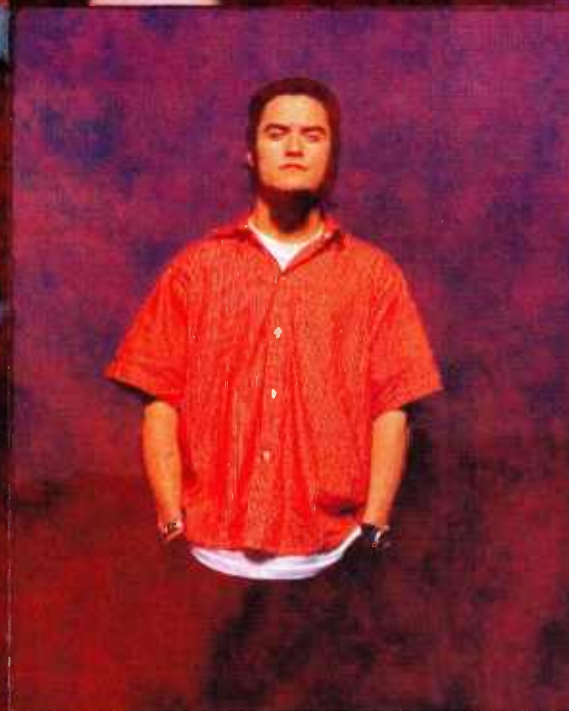
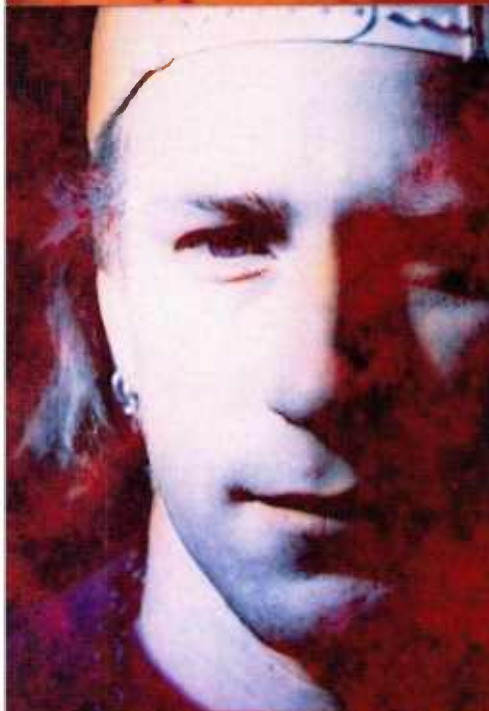
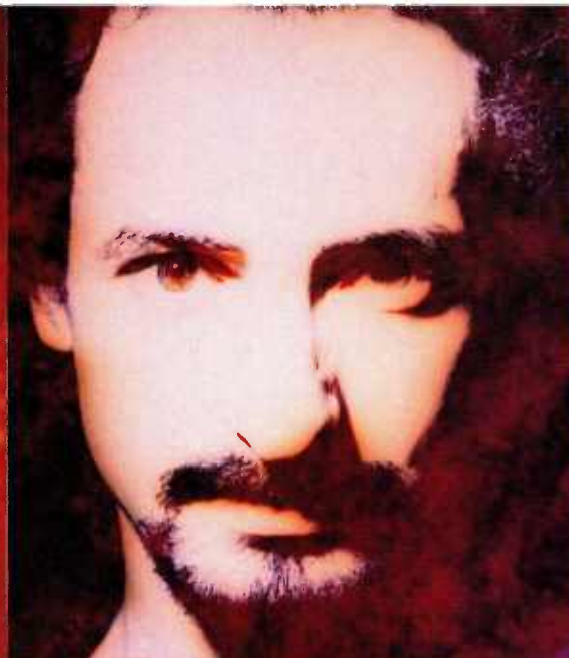
Mail to: Tanqueray Rocks TALENT CONTEST, c/o Bragman Nymman Cafarelli, Inc. 8693 Wilshire Blvd., PH Suite Beverly Hills, CA 90211
 Imported English Gin, 47.3% Alc/Vol (94.6°), 100% Grain Neutral Spirits
 © 1992 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, N.Y.

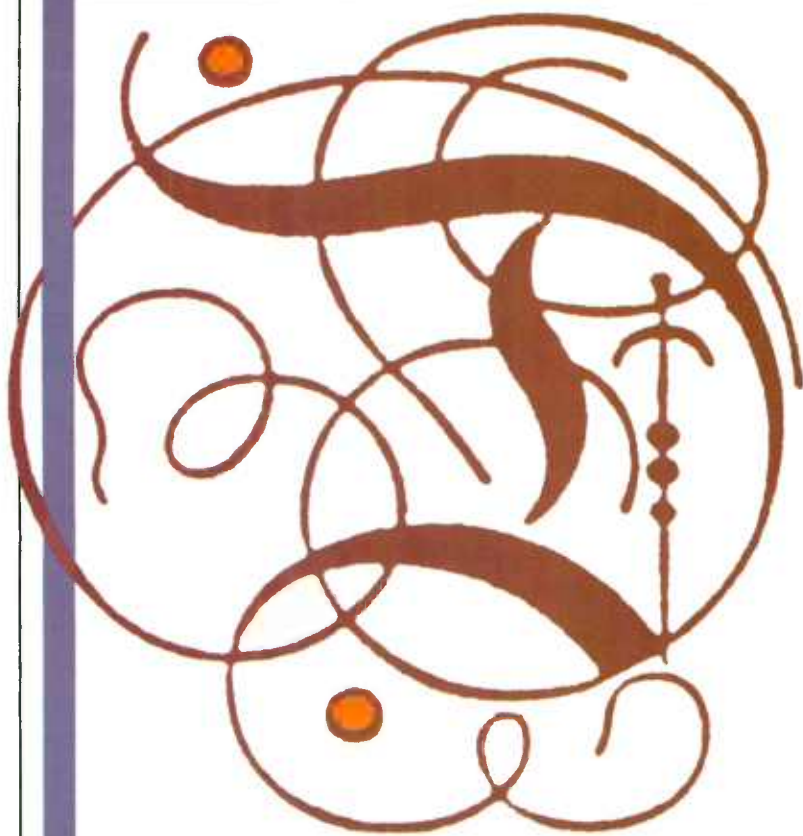
THIRD ANNUAL

Tanqueray
ROCKS
 TALENT CONTEST

TOWER RECORDS VIDEO
PULSE!







ES MOINES is the capital city of Iowa, but in the jargon of rock promoters it's a "tertiary market," bypassed by most major tours in favor of the college communities in nearby Ames or in Iowa City. Even the kids who live here seem apologetic about their status: "It's only Iowa, whadya expect?" A perusal of the local weeklies shows that the biggest upcoming attractions here are Lou Christie and Mannheim Steamroller's

FAITH NO MORE

*Can they
drop
the second
bomb?*

BY ROY
TRAKIN

PHOTOGRAPHS
BY KIM
STRINGFELLOW

Christmas Show. But for the moment, though, there's Faith No More, opening for Robert Plant on a U.S. tour that will take them to such outposts as Laramie, Wyoming and Muskogee, Oklahoma. With non-stop video rotation for their first hit single, "Epic," they've just caught a wave of recognition that will eventually result in nearly two years of touring, from London to Chile to Rio to Japan and Australia. At this point, they're literally waiting for the payoff. "MTV programs these videos for free, you know," complains bassist Billy Gould. "Being famous without making any money is a drag."

Tonight they're taking in the scene at the Celebrations Disco, itself an odd mirror of MTV culture. On one floor there's a country band playing a twangy version of Tone-Loc's "Funky Cold Medina"; on other floors kids are dancing to video's greatest hits. Despite their current celebrity, the members of Faith No More stroll through the club without much fuss—until, quite suddenly, a teenage girl grabs at guitarist Jim Martin, whose long hair and beard suggest a cousin of the Furry Freak brothers. The girl's excited—is it really him? Still, she's not entirely convinced until Martin graciously agrees to remove his cowboy hat so she can see the bald spot on the top of his head. Yep, it's there, all right, just like on TV.

Back at the Airport Holiday Inn, Faith No More fractures into decidedly individual pursuits. Gould is in his room experimenting with Somatomax, a health food potion sold over the counter for the purpose of releasing hormones from the brain, with the side effect of getting one high. Gould's old

Catholic school chum Roddy Bottum is practicing the Nestle's theme song on his accordion, a skill he'll unveil at their show the following night. Drummer Mike Bordin feeds quarters into a pinball machine on his way to a record score, then wanders upstairs, where he's reading a biography of the French writer Céline. The new guy, Mike Patton, who'd joined the band for the recording of *The Real Thing*—and who's had more than a little to do with Faith No More's subsequent rise to the top after years of frustration—keeps mostly to himself, still not entirely comfortable with the rest of the group.

Walking through the motel, Jim Martin strolls by a room rented by about 15 high school kids for the express purpose of smoking pot and boozing it up. "Hey dude, you came just in time," exclaims one guy vacantly, standing in the doorway while behind him several young girls lie cowering under the covers. "We're just about to rape our girlfriends." Martin declines the invitation, muttering under his breath, "How *River's Edge*."

At road-weary times like these, it's hard to figure who Faith No More has less in common with, its audiences or each other. But then, it's surprising that these guys stuck together in the first place, let alone tapped into a chord of mass adulation. A band that thrives on contradictions and the breakdown of musical category, Faith No More has been dubbed post-punk, post-funk, funk-metal, thrash, rap, art-rock, hard rock, hardcore, avant-punk and neo-metal. They've opened for Metallica, Billy Idol, Soundgarden and Guns N' Roses without ever seeming out of place; at one memorable Hollywood Palladium show, they were joined by rapper Young M.C. for a version of "Epic," and later by Ozzy Osbourne for a finale of "War Pigs." As their success has mushroomed, it's become

fashionable to talk about Faith No More as leaders of a new musical movement. But no one can quite figure out who else is part of it.

Except, perhaps, their fans. In concert in Des Moines the following night, Patton is transformed into a dervish whose every move commands attention. The band's sound is anchored by Bordin's tribal thump and the buzz of Gould's bass, while Bottum's keyboards range from cocktail flourishes to techno-dance textures. Guitarist Martin provides thunderous metallic crunch. They segue from the Commodores' "Easy" into a dissonant rant, "Surprise! You're Dead," while incorporating references from sources as various as New Kids, Public Enemy and the theme from *Midnight Cowboy*.

Hardly the kind of set normally associated with pop stardom, but then Faith No More has never set its sights on that. It's just, uh, happened. "They don't play by the normal rules," observes their manager John Vasilious. "They don't base their lives around success, fame or fortune. People are either going to jump on their train or they won't."

An aberration? Perhaps. Or maybe a signpost for the future. "We've left a lot to coincidence," as Billy Gould puts it. "And coincidence has worked really well."

Gould grew up in Hollywood, gigging in local bands before moving up to Berkeley to study philosophy. There he began jamming with Mike Bordin, known as "Puffy" for his '70s Afro, who was taking a course in African drumming. Soon the jams included Randy Bottum, an old bandmate and current roommate of Gould's, who was attending the University of San Francisco. Collegians and sons of lawyers all, the trio naturally were virulently anti-establishment—especially when it came to music.

"We had heard influences to death," Gould recalls. "We were all broke,



living together in a real shithole. We had broken up with our girlfriends. It was a time of great change, we were getting slammed in all kinds of different directions and this is what came out of it. We just realized it was something good."

Gould's funk-driven bass was an outgrowth of his listening to post-punk outfits like Joy Division, Psychedelic Furs and Killing Joke (he also counts the Germs and Sex Pistols as major influences). But as crucial to the nascent Faith No More sound were Bordin's tribal percussion and Bottum's eclectic keyboards, a sophisticated counterpoint to the walloping beat. Still, Gould recalls, "we needed a guitar sound which cut through like a slap in the face."

They found it in an unlikely leather-clad package. Black Sabbath fan Jim Martin, from the East Bay suburb of Hayward, was, as Gould recalls, "the kind of guy who hated people like me, while I'm the kind of guy who hated people like him." They clicked. Gould's mate Chuck Moseley became the singer on the strength of an open mike-night audition: "He just ran in and started to scream and get wild. It was kind of an omen."

Their energy and diversity were the core of their strength. In 1985 they recorded an album at a little eight-track studio in Oakland run by Matt

Wallace in his parents' garage. Wallace, who's gone on to produce the Replacements, among others, stuck with the band. When the sly, sarcastic "We Care a Lot," which simultaneously sent up and celebrated punk nihilism with a checklist of then-current events, became a club hit, the band loaded into their '66 Dodge and stolen trailer to set off on a cross-country tour.

Eventually they were signed to Slash Records, home of such seminal L.A. punkers as Fear and the Germs, and released *Introduce Yourself* in 1987. Nothing happened. *The Real Thing* arrived three years later, but just before its recording Chuck Moseley was deposed as singer in favor of Mike Patton, who was given all of two weeks to write the lyrics for the music.

A year-and-a-half after Des Moines, the members of Faith No More are bunkered in an L.A. recording studio putting together the final mixes for their new album, and maintaining their cool facade. "They're just as normal and weird as they've ever been," says Matt Wallace during a break. "Unfortunately, they haven't changed at all," he adds dryly, "though they have gotten to be much better pool players since we've been here."

Watching Martin and Bottum patiently work their cue sticks in the next room, it's easy to believe it. On the surface, nothing's changed. Nothing, that is, except the pressure of trying to follow up a million-selling record when many observers, including some in the band's record compa-



HE RECORD COMPANY SAYS STUFF LIKE, 'YOU'VE CREATED THIS NICHE FOR YOURSELVES AND NOW YOU'RE ALIENATING ALL THE PEOPLE WHO THINK YOU BELONG IN THAT NICHE.' THAT'S A TERRIBLE THING TO SAY TO ANY BAND."

"We had nothing to lose," Bordin explains. "We knew that if we didn't make the change it'd be like we were putting in time at McDonald's. We knew we were writing good songs and we knew how talented Mike was."

For Patton, playing at the time before crowds of 50 with his self-described Laurel & Hardy death metal band Mr. Bungle, there wasn't much to lose either. "I was real skeptical when I first got the offer to join," he admits. "I was scared and had never done anything like this before, so I approached it as an experiment."

Patton has since displayed a rare talent for lyric and theatrical psychodrama, inhabiting an unlikely palette of characters that so far includes a vampire, a terrified infant, a gigolo and a beer-guzzling trailer dweller. "You definitely have to abandon the notion of being yourself," he says. "With some of our more poppy songs, I try to write instinctually bitter lyrics because they make a good juxtaposition."

After *The Real Thing*, Faith No More drew praise from members of Def Leppard, Metallica, Guns N' Roses and Talking Heads, but for eight months the record went nowhere. Then from left field came a Grammy nomination for "Epic" for best Heavy Metal performance. A month later MTV jumped on the video, the single became a Top 10 hit and the album went on to sell over a million copies.

Surprised much? "I never had any doubt it would happen eventually," Bordin replies with characteristic nonchalance. "It's like in *The Gods Must Be Crazy*. Selling Coca-Cola before anyone knows what it is."

ny, consider that success a fluke.

Indeed, behind the usual air of wise-cracking, put-down levity that surrounds Faith No More is a near-palpable current of tension. After hearing a bit from a new track, "Everything's Ruined," the band asks to be alone while they discuss the mix. Moments later, some of the pressure that surrounds the making of the record begins bubbling to the surface.

"Since the last record did so well, we felt we had the opportunity to pretty much do what we wanted," Bordin is saying. "Of course, that's always been our attitude, but we felt we'd proven ourselves. Our record company didn't really fuck with us at all. But now that the album's finished, they're coming in with suggestions. They're a little worried about what we're doing."

Of course, anyone who's actually listened to FNM's first three albums knows they've never been simply about "Epic," an odd Top 40 hit by any standard. Nonetheless, their label has already forced them to abandon the album title they'd wanted, *Crack Hitler*, in favor of *Angel Dust*. Go figure.

"They're trying to make us worried about our own music," declares Patton. "They say stuff like, 'You've created this niche for yourselves and now you're alienating all the people who think you belong in that niche.' That's a terrible thing to say to any band."

"The bottom line is, everyone's trying to save his ass," adds Bottum.

"Which I think is great," Patton adds. "It must mean we're doing something right."

Bring it all back home.

The Allman Brothers Band brings together the hottest moments of their sold-out '91 tour on the new album, "An Evening With The Allman Brothers Band"—over 75 minutes of nonstop, hard-drivin' proof that The Allman Brothers are one of the all-time greatest live bands.

"An Evening With The Allman Brothers Band"
What playing live is all about.

The Allman Brothers Band

ORPHEUM THEATRE
AN EVENING WITH
THE ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND



Produced by Tom Dowd. Management: The Allman Brothers Band/Bert Holman.

Epic Reg. U.S. Pat. & Trademark Off. Marca Registrada /
is a Trademark of Sony Music Entertainment Inc. / © 1992 Sony Music Entertainment Inc.



Among other things, they're anxious to dispel a widespread view of Faith No More as the forerunners of some sort of punk-funk fusion scene, leading to comparisons with Red Hot Chili Peppers, Jane's Addiction, Primus, etc.

"People said we were responsible for this musical movement, but no one really wanted that to happen," says Patton. "I don't think anyone in this band wants to be considered a funk-metal guru. We're not like frat boys, y'know."

"Our more commercial songs give us the freedom to do these other weird things," Gould explains. "There are some really ugly songs on this album. And there are the more crafted ones. One in particular is about as blatantly commer-

ARTICLES OF FAITH

Guitarist **JIM MARTIN** still plays his two Gibson Flying Vs onstage, including a 1959 model and "an old one I bought in a pawn shop." At home, he has a Gibson Les Paul, a Gibson ES-125, a Gibson mandolin, a Gibson banjo, a Danelectro bass and a Hondo-2 banjo. He plays through a MESA/Boogie amp and 300-watt Marshall cabs, with four 12" speakers. He also uses a Roland Jazz Chorus amp, a Morley Power Wah Fuzz (the old-style 110-volt unit they discontinued) and a Seymour Duncan pickup in the bridge position which uses two nine-volt batteries. "It's a good crunchy pickup," says Jim.

Keyboardist **RODDY BOTTUM** plays a pair of E-max Emulators through Peavey amps. His home recording setup, capable of 99 tracks, includes a Macintosh computer and Opcode Studio Vision software.

Bassist **BILLY GOULD** plays a Japanese Aria Integra bass and is currently checking out a custom-made 20N with a graphite neck, manufactured in the Bay Area by Joe Zon. He plays through a Peavey CV120 power amp. "When we first started," he said, "I had a really shitty little Peavey amp which distorted just right. And a lot of the way we wrote our songs was around this shitty little sound. Peavey is the only amp that can duplicate it. The coolest are the old Peavey Mark IIIs with a distortion knob on 'em."

Percussionist **MIKE BORDIN** plays a five-piece Yamaha Recording Custom set with black finish, including a maple snare, two rack toms, a floor tom and bass drum. His six-piece Zildjian cymbal setup includes New Beat hi-hats, a 19" K China Boy, an 18" K crash/ride, a 21" Z light Power ride, a 19" K dark crash and an 18" K medium crash. He uses Vic Firth Rock model sticks, played with butt end.



DOESN'T YOUR MUSIC DESERVE A LEXICON?

THE OVERWHELMING CHOICE OF LEADING ARTISTS AND STUDIOS

Over 80% of the world's top studio engineers use a Lexicon. And many of the most successful artists depend on the "professional edge" a Lexicon system gives them—on stage as well as in the studio. In fact, for over 20 years, audio professionals have relied on the legendary sound of Lexicon digital signal processors.

Now that "professional edge" can be yours—with the surprisingly affordable LXP-15. The discerning musician's multi-effects processor—with the spectacular sounds that you can hear in all the right places.

The LXP-15 has 128 extremely useful presets—plus another 128 User registers. There's stunning reverbs and delays (*with precise equalization control*). Tasty multi-chorusing and pitch-shifting (*mild to wild*). A phenomenal range of world-class, studio quality sounds to create a unique acoustic

personality that's your's alone. And with Lexicon's Dynamic MIDI®, you can control any of the LXP-15's exclusive parameters remotely via MIDI (*with our MRC or any other MIDI controller*) or with conventional footpedals.



Every LXP-15 function is easily controlled from the front panel. A large, illuminated display keeps you informed. Just select the effect, choose a parameter (*up to 27 per effect*), and create the sound you like. Precise, fast and intuitive.

The LXP-15 joins the renowned LXP-1, LXP-5 and MRC Midi Remote Controller in Lexicon's affordable LXP Series. Each gives you that unsurpassed, legendary Lexicon sound.

Now ask yourself, "Doesn't my music deserve a Lexicon?" Then call us for name of the right place where you can audition your own LXP-15.

Lexicon

HEARD IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES

World Radio History

LEXICON INC. 100 Beaver Street, Waltham, MA 02154-8426 Tel: (617) 794-0200 Fax: (617) 891-0240

The ROOTS N' BLUES RETROSPECTIVE 1925-1950

The most comprehensive collection of roots and blues music ever assembled. This 4-CD or Cassette Boxed Set features over 5 hours of music and 107 songs (47 previously unreleased), and includes a 64-page booklet filled with rare photos and behind-the-scenes facts. This is the music that defined America's musical exploration for a quarter century.



THE NEXT GENERATION

The Grammy-winning series continues with new collections from the contemporary blues masters of the '60's and '70's.



Son House "Father Of The Delta Blues: The Complete 1965 Sessions"
A double CD or Cassette featuring 12 unreleased songs from the legendary bluesman.

COLUMBIA



Muddy Waters "Blues Sky"
A new collection of Muddy Waters' late '70's work filled with hard-rockin', high-energy blues.

LEGACY



Johnny Winter "Scorchin' Blues"

A new collection that lives up to its name with fiery electric performances plus acoustic slide blues.



Taj Mahal "Taj's Blues"

A half-electric/half-acoustic collection that features the best of Taj's innovative style, and special guests like Ry Cooder.

epic
MUSIC GROUP

"Columbia," "Epic," "Legacy" and Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. Marca Registrada / is a trademark of Sony Music Entertainment Inc. / © 1992 Sony Music Entertainment Inc.

cial and disgusting as you can get. But it's fun to do that. It would be a lot easier just to recreate the last record—bands are getting signed to nice deals just on how closely they can approximate what we did. Maybe it's because we kinda set the standard for a certain time period of what's cool, I don't know. All I know is the record company didn't expect 'Epic' to be a single, even though it was our favorite song on the album. And we did the video we wanted to do because everyone was telling us the single was gonna bomb anyway, so we might as well do it our way. And that's how it happened. Because it came naturally, we never really felt the pressure of having to duplicate it. This band has a reputation of achieving a certain degree of success by being ourselves. As long as we continue to do that, we'll be alright."

Still, the stakes are higher now. According to producer Wallace, *Angel Dust* cost \$200,000 to make, as compared to \$80,000 for *The Real Thing* (still cheap compared to recent million-dollar tabs run up by, say, Metallica). In addition, the guys are under the gun to have the record out by May 16, when they begin a European tour with Guns N' Roses and Soundgarden. So, along with the good-natured jibing, there is an underlying edge. At the moment, for instance, the affable Martin seems to be the recipient of several barbs aimed at his alleged absence during the album's creation.

"That's a crock of shit," he says flatly. "As far as I'm concerned, I did my job fully. But there was a lot of tension this time, even dissension. I brought in two songs, and one was left by the wayside. Lack of interest on one side leads to lack of interest on the other. It comes from being scared, feeling the pressure."

And while the rest of Faith No More deny Patton's continuing involvement with Mr. Bungle has affected the recording of *Angel Dust*, Martin isn't so sure. "How could it not? Perhaps it would have been a little less painful to do this album. I felt a huge sense of relief when it was finally finished. It seemed like everyone was overly fussy."

On the other hand, having Patton around from the start did result in a more unified, if not altogether coherent, vision. "Mike was around from the start this time," nods Gould. "The thing about our music is, it's a vibe. And the big thing was, he writes to fit the vibe of each song. It's like we're painting or making a sculpture. We're trying to communicate a mood and create a world, make a movie. He's absorbing each of the songs and creating characters to go along with them. He's really putting himself into it. He didn't have the time to do [cont'd on page 102]



...And They Sound As Good As They Look!

The beauty of a Taylor guitar goes beyond the surface. It's the shape and the bracing that provides a clear, well-balanced sound. It's the smooth, streamlined neck that makes it so easy to play. It's

the quality craftsmanship and attention to detail that makes it complete. And it's the reasonable price tag that makes it affordable.

See for yourself at your nearest Taylor dealer.

Taylor[®]
GUITARS

MADE IN U.S.A.

For a color catalog write to Taylor Guitars, 9353 Abraham Way, Dept. M, Santee, CA 92071.
For a color poster of this ad send \$4.00.



OLYMPIA STADIUM, DETROIT 1/31/75

GOOD TIMES BAD TIMES

ROAD MANAGER RICHARD

COLE'S MEMOIR OF LIFE IN

LED



ZEPPELIN

J

IMMY PAGE was alone in the boathouse underneath his home, inspecting the equipment and the instruments that were collecting dust. A lot of them dated back to the Yardbirds' days; some of them were even older.

Barely two months earlier, by the end of Led Zeppelin's first American tour, Led Zeppelin had worn out and virtually destroyed much of the old Yardbirds equipment it had been using. Unlike Peter Townshend, who intentionally would smash and mutilate instruments as audiences roared their approval, Zeppelin just played them to death. But Pagey, ever frugal, didn't relish investing very much money, if any, on new gear for the upcoming second American tour, which would begin in just two weeks in late April 1969. How could he resurrect some of this equipment, he asked himself, without crippling the band's already shaky profit and loss statements?

Some blown-out Fenders from the Yardbirds'



days were being stored in the boathouse. The Rickenbacker gear from the first Zeppelin tour was next to it, and even though it was still usable, Jimmy didn't think it was up to his standards. The fans might not notice, he thought, but he would.

It was a real dilemma for a perfectionist like Page. He wanted everything to be precise and exact. At the same time, however, the mere thought of spending thousands of dollars on new gear was agonizing. Led Wallet had met Led Zeppelin head-on, and at least for the moment, it was a stalemate.

That night, Jimmy had a brainstorm. He picked up the phone and called Clive Coulson, who was going to be joining us as a roadie on the new U.S. tour. "Clive, I want to get some Marshall gear before we leave for America," Jimmy told him. "That's pretty expensive stuff," Clive said. "How much can we

MUSICIAN

NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

As you may have heard, the freshly exhumed summer mini-NAMM show will be high on seminars and low on cool new gear. Fear not. MUSICIAN's New Product Guide is the fix you need. For more info on any of the products you see here, call the companies at the numbers listed or head down to your local music store. Tell 'em MUSICIAN sent ya.

HARTKE

NEW HARTKE BASS COMBO

Samson introduces the new 2115 combo amp. The new combo incorporates the Model 2000 amplifier in a cabinet containing a single 15-inch driver. The amplifier section is conservatively rated at 200 watts into 4 Ohms and offers the flexibility of selectable tube/solid-state preamps. Bass players can use the tube sound, the clear solid-state preamp or even combine them for new sounds. A 10-band graphic EQ provides the finesse needed for sonic control and adjustable compression adds sustain and attack.

The ported cabinet used in the Model 2115 combo is designed and built to the renowned Hartke specifications that, along with a high quality 15-inch driver, produces a powerful bottom end.

For more information call 516-932-3810.



YAMAHA

SY85 SYNTHESIZER

Yamaha's SY85 is a 61-key, 30-note polyphonic synthesizer that delivers superior Advanced Waveform Memory (AWM) sounds, as well as a range of programmable effects that are comparable in quality to the company's flagship synth—the SY99. The SY85 features 256 internal voices that can be played individually, or that can be combined to form as many as 128 performance combinations. The sounds on the SY85 are enhanced by a large 6-megabyte waveform ROM, providing plenty of capacity for top-quality samples.



One of the most appealing features of the SY85 is a "Quick-Edit" mode that allows fast, easy access to the most important voice and performance editing jobs. Using a combination of 8 function keys and 8 slide controls in conjunction with a large 40-character, 2-line LCD display, the musician can have true real-time control over each sound, as well as traditional pitch and modulation wheels. Most important is the fact that the edits are made in the performance and not in the actual voice. That way, the original voice is left intact, while the musician is afforded unmatched on-stage or in-studio expression "on the fly." The SY85 also features advanced digital filters, an easy-to-use 9-track, 10-song sequencer, a 3.5" floppy disk drive, 2 assignable stereo outputs and an external memory card slot.

For more information call 714-522-9011.

MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE



PEARL

NEW ABALONE DRUMS

Pearl brings the classic styling of black and white abalone in two series, Performance Session (birch/mahogany) and Performance Custom (maple). Performance Custom is available in two styles, deep size and standard jazz. Performance Session is offered exclusively in standard jazz sizes. Black and white abalone is also available on Performance Session and Performance Custom snare drums. Pearl's abalone covering is designed with the look of yesteryear in mind and manufactured to meet the needs of today's durability demands.

For more information call 615-833-4477.

DBX

163X COMPRESSOR/LIMITER

The 163X provides traditional dbx sonic quality and performance in a rugged, easy-to-use package at a very untraditional price. It is designed for the working musician, disco DJ, studio operator, or anyone who needs a low-cost, friendly compressor/limiter/preamp. The 163X is a special type of compressor; it combines several features into a versatile unit that is useful in a wide variety of situations, but is quick to adjust and set up. The 163X incor-

porates dbx OverEasy compression with soft-knee threshold, a patented dbx VCA and human-ear compatible true RMS detection. All key operating parameters are integrated and controlled by a single front-panel slide control. After a simple level-set adjustment, the desired amount of compression can be rapidly and easily set or adjusted with the slider—without requiring the adjustment of separate threshold, ratio and output controls as found on conventional compressors.

Features include extremely rapid setup with performance specs of more complex dbx compressor/limiters, expanded display that indicates amount of compression, stereo strap-ability to another 163X to provide true stereo compression, and hardware for rack mounting units individually or in pairs. The 163X can be used for a wide variety of applications including smoothing out bass guitar, fattening kick drums, smoothing out variations in mic and instrument levels, preventing input overload in outboard signal processing gear, raising a signal out of the mix, or preventing PA overload.

For more information call 510-351-3500.

AUDIO-TECHNICA

AT822 ONEPOINT X/Y STEREO DAT MICROPHONE

The AT822 Onepoint X/Y Stereo DAT Microphone is mono-compatible and designed specifically for DAT and high-quality cassette recording. The AT822 is well suited for television, FM and field applications. Equally appropriate for handheld or camera-mount applications, the AT822 renders full, natural stereo ambience with a compact, lightweight design.

The AT822 is equipped with a pair of wide-range, closely-matched cardioid (unidirectional) condenser elements, optimally positioned and so uniform in response, that the AT822 fully reproduces the spatial impact and realism of a live sound field while consistently delivering natural response across an arc of 170 degrees. The stereo elements' ultra-low-mass diaphragms ensure superb transient response and wide 101 dB dynamic range. Frequency response is flat from 30 Hz to 20 kHz, with maximum input SPL rated at 125 dB. The high-output, stereo AT822 terminates its standard cord with two mini plugs threaded inside a pair of 1/4" phone plug adapters. Also included is a mike cable terminating in a single stereo mini plug—compatible with a common input format for portable semi-pro and consumer stereo DAT recorders.

The Audio-Technica AT822 includes a switchable low-cut filter, wind-screen, and camera shoe mount adapter. It operates on a standard 1.5 volt AA battery. Current demands are so low that battery life exceeds 1000 hours with normal intermittent use. User net price is \$299.00.

For more information call 216-686-2600.



JBL

4200 SERIES STUDIO MONITORS

JBL's 4200 series two-way studio monitors define a new standard for console-top monitoring. The 4206 and 4208 were designed specifically for use in the near field. Starting with the unique Multi-Radial sculptured baffle, 4200 Series monitors direct the axial output of the individual components for optimum summing at the most common console-top listening distance, approximately 1 to 1.5 meters (3 to 5 feet). The Multi-Radial baffle also positions the transducers to achieve alignment of their acoustic centers so that low, mid and high frequency information reaches your ears at the same point in time, resulting in superb imaging and greatly reduced phase distortion.

The unique curved shape of the 4206 and 4208 serves a purpose more than to visually set them apart from the field. The curved surface of the injection-molded ABS baffle serves to direct possible reflections of the shorter wavelengths away from the listening position, virtually eliminating baffle diffraction distortion. The ducted port was purposely moved to the rear of the enclosure to slightly reduce distortion. Vertical alignment of the transducers across the baffle center produces natural mirror-imaging. The new 4206 and 4208 are the result of nearly two years' intensive research, design and engineering efforts. The 4200 series were designed in the studio, for the studio. Whether a "personal" home setup, a post-production suite or a professional recording room, these monitors offer exceptional sonic performance in a distinctive package, incorporating technology and features typically associated with systems several times their price.

For more information call 818-893-8411.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT

ROLAND

SC-155 SOUND CANVAS

The new SC-155 Sound Canvas, like the now famous SC-55, is a GS Format sound module that has the ability to play lushly orchestrated arrangements with up to 16 different parts. The SC-155 provides an array of sliders that let you control the level and panning of different parts, just like an audio mixer. Not only that, you can use the SC-155 to play all but one of the parts of a song for "music minus one" performances. With convenient wireless remote control of all operations, the SC-155 is well suited for a wide range of applications from home recording to onstage performance, and it's a perfect companion for a playback device like the Roland SB-55 Sound Brush.

The SC-155 features a high-quality GS and General MIDI-compatible sound source that provides 317 tones ranging from realistic acoustic instruments to vibrant synthesizer textures. In addition, nine drum sets and a Sound Effects set are available, more than enough to handle any musical style. Onboard digital reverb and chorus effects add depth and body to your sounds. The SC-155 incorporates the same sophisticated TVF (Time Variant Filter) and TVA (Time Variant Amplifier) used in Roland's latest synthesizers, allowing you to edit internal sounds by altering cut-off frequency, resonance, vibrato and envelope. The SC-155 also includes 128 sounds that simulate

the factory presets of the Roland MT-32, providing limited compatibility with song data and MIDI files authored for the MT-32, CM-32L, and LAPC-1.

The SC-155 is 16-part multitimbral, and with its 24-voice polyphony, the SC-155 lets you create complex, fully-orchestrated arrangements. Using the eight part sliders, you can control the level and pan of up to eight parts simultaneously while playing back a song from a sequencer as if you were using a conventional audio mixer. A large LCD provides a real-time bar graph display that indicates the level of each part as

well as other settings such as effects, panning and key shift. User Sets can store sets of instrument sound assignments as well as level and pan settings in the SC-155's memory, allowing you to record them into a sequencer or transmit them quickly via MIDI System Exclusive messages. Other advanced features let you record level and pan information as well as sound parameters like modulation, vibrato, cutoff frequency, resonance and envelope in real time into a sequencer using the sliders for true Compu-mixing. Stereo Audio Input jacks allow audio signals from an external device to be mixed with the SC-155's built-in sounds. The suggested retail price of the SC-155 is \$895.00.

For more information call 213-685-5141.

D'ADDARIO

GUITAR STRAPS

D'Addario announces the introduction of its complete new line of guitar straps. Made in the USA, these long-lasting straps are made of durable polypropylene in a webbed construction and come in eight different colors. The straps are adjustable and feature the D'Addario "D" logo in gold on the leather connector.

For more information call 516-391-5400.



SABIAN

AA SABOR HOT LATIN CYMBALS

For too long percussionists have found it necessary to compromise by choosing from cymbals designed for the drum set. In response to increasing demand for a dedicated, multi-purpose cymbal for percussionists, Sabian is pleased to introduce the 18" AA El Sabor. Unlike other cymbals, El Sabor ("the flavor") was created especially for Latin percussionists. Responding immediately to the stick strokes of the timbale player, this thin cymbal also gives a full crash response when played by the hands of the conga player.

Featuring a raw, unlathed bell for playing well-defined time or clear cutting claves, and a special flanged edge to minimize excess overtones, El Sabor delivers fast, cutting crashes and a tonally full, tightly-controlled ride sound. Special wide impact hammering further dries the cymbal's overall sound, so its response remains well-defined under even the busiest ride and crash patterns. "El Sabor is a percussionist's dream cymbal," says Sabian General Manager Pat Rodgers. "Developed to accommodate the style of such leading Sabian percussionists as Richie 'Gajate' Garcia, Kevin Ricard, and the Miami Sound Machine's Raphael Padilla, it is capable of a multitude of applications and sounds. El Sabor also makes a strong, versatile addition to any drum setup."

For more information call 506-272-2019.

SHURE

BETA GREEN MICROPHONES

Shure has announced the introduction of BetaGreen microphones—five high-quality, affordable models designed for the aspiring musician, that offer several premium performance features. Well suited for home recording and live performance, selected BetaGreen models feature neodymium magnets, superior shock isolation, and outstanding durability. The BetaGreen line includes three dynamic and two condenser mikes, and together handle a wide range of applications. They all include an unbreakable stand adapter and four of the five models come with a deluxe, foam padded nylon carrying case.

For more information call 708-866-2200.

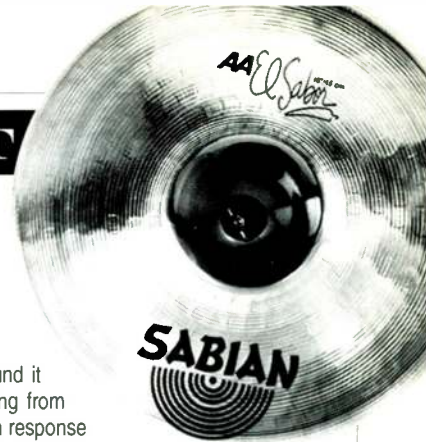


YORKVILLE

ELITE SW-800 SPEAKER ENCLOSURE

The SW-800, a result of hybrid speaker enclosure development, is the newest member of Yorkville's acclaimed Elite family. A proprietary compound resonator is utilized to provide the smoothness of a reflex enclosure with the punch and throw of a horn—without the ringing or booming. No other commercial low-frequency system of its size matches the maximum efficiency of the SW-800 in the 40-150Hz range. The 1x18" RCF L18/851K speaker handles a full 800 watts. Also featured is a top-mounted stand adapter for mounting full-range enclosures. Elite processors are recommended when used with full-range Elite systems. The list price of the SW-800 is \$799.

For more information call 716-297-2920.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

FENDER

FENDER HEARTFIELD PROPHECY BASS

Fender announces the introduction of the Heartfield Prophecy Bases. These new members of the Heartfield line include the Prophecy I with a basswood body and chrome-plated hardware, the Prophecy II with a Japanese ash body and gold hardware, and Prophecy III with a multi-laminated hardwood body and gold-plated hardware.

Shared features include a rosewood fretboard with a 12-inch radius and 22 frets, one P-bass-style pickup (mid) and one J-bass-style pickup (bridge), and volume and pan controls. The Prophecy I has a TBX control; Prophecy II and III models offer active electronics with bass boost/cut and treble boost/cut controls. All onboard electronics are powered by a nine-volt battery, accessed via a convenient flip-top cover on the battery compartment (with no tools required).

Both the Prophecy I and II models have bolt-on maple necks, and the Prophecy III features a neck-thru-body design with a multi-laminated maple neck. Suggested retail prices are \$649.99 for the Prophecy I, \$749.99 for the Prophecy II and \$1149.99 for the Prophecy III.

For more information call 602-596-9690.



SOUNDCRAFT

DELTA SR LIVE REINFORCEMENT CONSOLE

The Delta SR console is designed in the tradition of the award-winning 200 Delta console and further expands Soundcraft's professional range of live mixing consoles.

A four-buss console available in 8, 16, 24, and 32-input versions, Delta SR fits live sound, sound contracting, church, live theater, corporate presentation and other live sound reinforcement applications. The console's ergonomic design continues the critically acclaimed style established by other members of the Delta line. As with the entire Delta family, a variety of input modules may be specified. Mono input modules include a three-band EQ with swept mid and low frequencies, four auxiliary busses and phase reverse. The optional stereo input module has a three-band EQ, four auxiliaries, phase reverse on the left channel, and an RIAA facility as standard. The mono and stereo inputs have integral rear connectors for easy maintenance.

The one-piece output and master section includes four groups with a four-way matrix section, dedicated effects return facility and LED bargraph metering, and a master panel with comprehensive talkback system and master L/R metering. The Delta SR is built to withstand the demands of the road, incorporating a rigid single-piece frame and an aluminum extrusion which forms a convenient front carrying handle and sturdy, easy-to-lift side panels. Continuing a tradition of confidence and performance, Soundcraft has further established its commitment to the sound reinforcement industry with the introduction of the Delta SR.

For more information call 818-893-4351.



KORG

03R/W GENERAL MIDI RACK MODULE

A single-rack-space device based on the broad range of sounds first introduced on the 01/W keyboard, the 03R/W has many additional features to make it an indispensable sound designing tool for any musician's rack.

Building on the strong foundation of the 01/W, the 03R/W has new PCM samples to expand the user's sound creation capabilities beyond existing systems. The 03R/W has 32-note polyphony, 128 ROM and 100 RAM programs and 100 combinations. In addition, the rack module can be expanded with powerful 2 Mbyte PCM cards.

The new rack unit goes still further by leading the way in conforming to the new "General MIDI" spec which standardizes the order of communication within a MIDI system for programs, envelopes and sounds, paving the way for universal exchange of sounds in an organized manner. The new rack unit is also compatible with the Korg RE-1 remote editor, which makes for greater ease of programming and operation. To complete the music-making power of this unusual new rack system, the 03R/W features stereo dynamic digital multi-effect processors that deliver 47 effect variations with real time control.

For more information call 516-333-9100.

PEARL

NEW AKG-D112R/F FROM MAY

Randall May International, in conjunction with AKG engineers, has redesigned the popular D112 for specific use in rack and floor toms exclusively for May Microphone Systems. The size of the D112 has been reduced for better accessibility and maneuverability within the drum. As well, the mic has a modified frequency response and diaphragm that make it more suitable for its intended purpose. Suggested retail price is \$265.00.

For more information call 615-833-4477.



GHS SYBIL

G.H.S., those string-makin' folks from Battle Creek, have gotten into the software biz in a big way by introducing Version 3.0 of Sybil, the real-time MIDI performance software for IBM PC and the Macintosh. Sybil emphasizes the role of the performer rather than the computer, and lets the performer use state-of-the-art MIDI technology without sacrificing the spontaneity of live performance.

New features in Version 3.0 include real-time looping, which allows a musician to record a portion of his performance "on the fly" and play it back instantaneously, a 4-voice harmonizer/channelizer, microtonal pitch shifting, a set of "wild card" toggles, and a song-file toggle that allows up to four multitimbral songs or motifs to be played back from any note, one step at a time. In addition, Sybil can now record live performances and save them to the standard MIDI file format, allowing compatibility with sequencer and notation programs.

Sybil is the first software program to specifically address the needs of performing musicians. It allows the musician using a personal computer to essentially redesign his or her instrument. A single note on the performer's instrument can be mapped to several output notes, with each output note assigned to a different sound, MIDI channel, volume and duration. The resulting "identity map" can be changed during performance by using Sybil's "toggles," which are assigned to notes on the MIDI instrument to sound like an entire group. Sybil retails for \$225.00.

For more information call 616-968-3351.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

RIVERA

CS410 AND CS212 CABINETS

Since joining the JBL family Paul Rivera has wasted no time in introducing a bunch of new products. The CS410 is the world's first 4X10 slant-front cabinet in the tradition of the Rivera Q212. The cabinet features two separate chambers with two 10-inch loudspeakers in each chamber. The top chamber is tunable for a number of various tone characteristics. The bottom chamber is ported to achieve a smooth, even, solid bass characteristic. The CS212 houses two 12-inch loudspeakers in separate tunable chambers. The ability to individually tune each chamber for specific tone characteristics, including open back, closed back and infinite baffle, offers a unique tone flexibility not available with any other cabinet design on the market.

CS series cabinets are factory-wired and selectable for stereo or mono operation. The cabinets come standard with custom Rivera vintage sound speakers, and the CS212 may be ordered with the new JBL M121-8 loudspeakers as an option. Both models are designed to allow easy stacking with the Rivera Combo Series amplifiers and include top and side handles as standard on both units to allow convenient transporting and loading. The cabinets are pre-drilled for optional caster attachment to provide for ease of transport. Both cabinets are built of 3/4-inch maple plywood, solidly reinforced at the joints and corners with heavy-duty corner protectors for durability and roadworthiness.

For more information call 818-893-8411.



RANE

MAP 33 MIDI-PROGRAMMABLE ACOUSTIC INSTRUMENT PROCESSOR

After years of development in conjunction with many leading acoustic artists, Rane has achieved its goal: to accurately reproduce the rich acoustic instrument timbre onstage, but with the flexibility, power and feedback resistance of an electric instrument. The MAP 33 MIDI/Programmable Acoustic Instrument Processor utilizes a multi-pickup approach (usually mike and piezo) with separate programmable 7-band equalization, notch filtering, band limiting and level controls for each pickup. More than just a preamp, the MAP 33 is extensively outfitted with additional functions, such as a separate Vocal Mic input with its own programmable EQ and level; a separate Monitor output with dedicated 7-band EQ and individual mix of Pickups, Vocal Mic and Line inputs (all programmable); balanced stereo Master outs with noise gates; stereo Line inputs for tape or drum machine; several insert loops, foot pedal inputs, and a lot more. The MAP 33 provides 64 separate memory locations for the entire configuration, and may be operated from the very user-friendly front panel with LCD and LED displays, or via MIDI program changes from sequencers, drum machines, foot controllers and the like. Considerable design effort went into making the MAP 33 amazingly easy to operate, with instant-access Help screens for all functions, built-in set-up guide and other powerful software capabilities. Suggested list price for the MAP 33 is \$1995.

For more information call 206-355-6000.



KAWAI

MDK61 MIDIKEY MIDI CONTROLLER

Kawai introduces the MDK61 Midikey MIDI controller. Featuring a slim and compact body, this 61-note, velocity-sensitive keyboard allows you to quickly and easily control any MIDI messages. In addition to the traditional pitch bend wheel and volume slider, the MDK61 also contains an independent wheel to control another MIDI message. Select and assign to the wheel from 6 types of messages (modulation, pan, breath control, data entry, velocity, pressure). The MDK61 has 10 velocity curves. Select any of them according to your playing style and the response rates of your tone modules. The unit also includes 2 types of pitch-shift functions. One is the octave shift, which allows you to instantly raise or lower the pitch of the keyboard one octave higher or lower. The other is the transpose (half-note step), which is useful when playing songs with many sharps or flats. You can control the pitch of the MDK61 totally in a 4-octave range using both functions.

In accordance with the new MIDI specs, the MDK61 is able to transmit 1000 program change messages. The program memory function enables you to assign program change numbers to each of the 10 numeric keys. You can send the messages simply by pressing one button, which is very useful for speeding up your music-making process.

For more information call 310-631-1771.



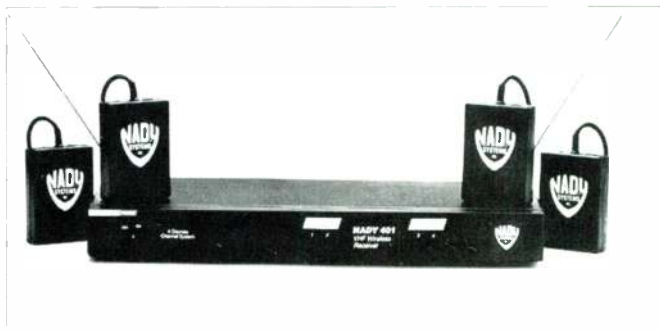
NADY

NADY 401 VHF WIRELESS SYSTEM

In a move to make multiple-channel wireless more accessible to musicians and groups, Nady Systems announces the introduction of the new Nady 401 VHF Discrete Channel Wireless System. "The Nady 401 will be the most affordable multiple-channel wireless system on the market," says Howard Zimmerman, Nady Systems Director of Sales, "and it will make operating several wireless systems on the same stage easier than ever."

The 401 System features four single-channel VHF receivers in a single rack space component, and four transmitters, in any combination of hand-held, instrument or lavalier configurations. Like all Nady wireless systems, the new Nady 401 features 120 dB dynamic range, which is the best available in wireless, and Nady's patented companding noise reduction, which delivers sound quality that is every bit as good as hardwire. The suggested retail price of the Nady 401 VHF System, with four Nady instrument transmitters, will be under \$1200.00.

For more information call 510-652-2411.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

DW

NEW FINISHPLY DRUM FINISHES



Drum Workshop has announced the addition of Solid Light Blue, Bright Yellow and Deep Green to its popular line of "acoustically safe" FinishPly drum finishes. With these three new color choices DW has expanded the number of available FinishPly finishes to over one dozen, including Solid White, Black, Blue and Red, Gray and Rust Slate, Blue Abalone, Black Oyster, Blue Diamond and White Marine. A DW Drums exclusive, FinishPly is the result of extensive research to develop a drumshell cov-

ering material and application process that would not adversely effect the drum's tonal quality, providing the same quality of sound as DW's hand-rubbed Lacquer Finish Drums along with increased color options, durability and affordability.

For more information call 805-499-6863.

ROLAND

R-70 RHYTHM COMPOSER

The Roland R-70 Rhythm Composer is a fully programmable rhythm composer that offers musicians superb sound quality and control, and a revolutionary "Rhythm Expert System" for quick pattern creation. The R-70 features 210 different 16-bit internal sounds and 32 copy sound locations for personal editing, plus new reverb and ambience components that can be applied to any sound. The R-70 also features tone layering and extensive sound editing capabilities, including nuance, for personalized sound creation. The R-70's internal memory consists of 20 song locations, 100 pattern locations and 2000 parts that not only can be stored via RAM card, but also function as a memory expansion to double the song, pattern and part memories.

16 velocity-sensitive pads are on the front panel of the R-70 as well as a new "Positional Pad" which allows any changes of a sound and its editing parameters to be expressively played in real time, depending where on the pad it is played. The new Positional Pad offers musicians an expressive tool to create a human feel in their rhythm programming. The R-70 is capable of real-time and step-time recording, with the ability to quantize before or after the fact with a rate or percentage. The new Rhythm Expert System is a random pattern and song generator with parameters that can be set by the user. Simply select the style, the length, whether it's an intro, fill, ending or pattern, set the random limit parameters, and let the R-70 come up with new ideas for you. This is particularly effective for creating quick patterns for novice users, or for generating new drum parts for experienced users.

The rear panel of the R-70 includes stereo outputs plus two individual outputs for separate equalization possibilities, headphone output, MIDI In, Out, and Thru, and also incorporates Tape Sync II, which allows the R-70 to be synced to tape and follow from any location in the song.

For more information call 213-685-5141.



PEAVEY

CLASSIC 20 ALL TUBE GUITAR AMP

A new product for 1992 is Peavey's Classic 20, an all-tube, medium-powered, single-unit guitar amp with that vintage look and sound. There is still something "magic" about tubes, and the Classic 20 actually takes this "magic" a little further. This unit features a new 15-watt RMS power amp using two EL84 power tubes which "sound" more like a 40- or 50-watt amp! The dual 12AX7/7025 preamp design provides a high gain structure for that singing sustain and dynamic tube distortion sound. Overall, this preamp/power amp and high-efficiency 10" speaker combination is also really hard to beat for that "clean/punchy" sound that most players are constantly searching for. The Classic 20 has separate volume and master controls and a very effective 3-band passive EQ capability with low, mid and high controls. Peavey has fitted a highly efficient, heavy-duty 10" loudspeaker specially voiced to get the job done right. The sound, the look and the compact "vintage" package will make Peavey's Classic 20 one of the most sought-after guitar amps of the decade.

Features include all-tube design (two 12AX7/7025s, two EL 84s), vintage looks with chrome chassis and "pointer" knobs, 15 watts RMS, 10" heavy-duty loudspeaker, volume and master controls, 3-band passive EQ and a headphone jack.

For more information call 601-483-5365.



AKG

C410

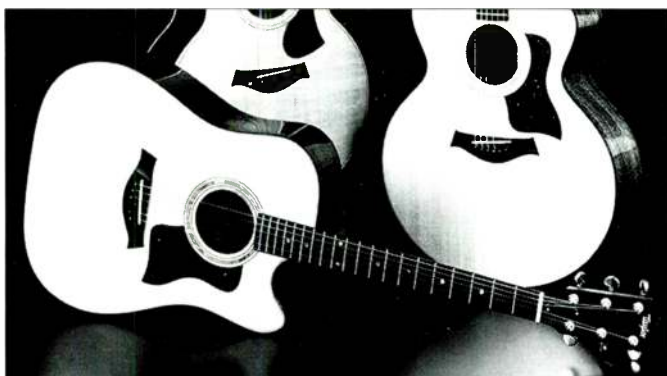
The new C410 is the ultimate microphone for singing keyboard players, drummers, guitarists, and all those who want their hands free while singing. The articulated microphone arm is adjustable up and down and front to back, for precise mic placement in front of the mouth. The New Age-style microphone shock mount will positively suppress any unwanted motional noise. The easily detachable standard windscreen is an efficient pop noise killer. An identical wireless version, C410 WL, is also available.

The unique AKG behind-the-neck headband won't pinch your head or destroy any fancy coiffures. In addition, it is comfortable, convenient, and very inconspicuous. High-strength plastics ensure minimum weight (just under 26g/0.9 oz.) combined with maximum toughness. The new C410 allows for easy, quick, and above all precise microphone positioning in front of the mouth. The articulated microphone arm enables you to position the microphone exactly where it gives you the sound you want. The C410 is easy to use, yet exceptionally attractive by virtue of its advanced styling. And finally, the entire unit is easy to service.

For more information call 510-351-3500.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE



TAYLOR

710 LTD. GUITAR

Continuing in its tradition of producing top-notch acoustic instruments, Taylor introduces the 710 Ltd., a dreadnought cutaway guitar with a spruce top, a two-piece East Indian rosewood back and sides, a mahogany neck and a bound ebony fingerboard. The soundhole features a ring of abalone circled by black and white plastic trim. Also included are a tortoise-shell pickguard, abalone dot fretboard markers, Schaller tuners, ebony bridge pins with abalone dots and the Taylor logo on the headstock in mother-of-pearl. With its slim, satin-finished neck and cutaway, this instrument is a joy to play and a solid value at \$1700.00 including case.

For more information call 619-258-1207.

JBL

M SERIES NOISE GATE AND COMPRESSOR/LIMITER

JBL's new M series includes two variable crossovers, a noise gate and a gating compressor/limiter. The M series line offers performance value and features surpassing any other units in this class. The model M644 four-channel noise gate offers four independent noise gates in a versatile, single rack space unit. A very broad threshold range of -60 to +20 dBu is provided on the unit, as well as user control of attenuation, attack and release. The M712 two-channel gating compressor/limiter offers user control of threshold, ratio, attack and release and a gate with variable threshold for each channel. The M712 is stereo linkable and features high-visibility LED meters for easy reference. Both XLR and 1/4" outputs are provided for flexibility in hookup.

Both the M712 and M644 feature servo-balanced outputs which automatically adjust the output level to accommodate either balanced or unbalanced feeds. Balanced inputs are provided for optimal common mode noise rejection. External ground link terminals allow independent access to signal and chassis grounds, providing the capability of safely preventing ground loops. As with all models in the M series electronics line, bright graphics permit quick visibility in low light conditions. Luminescent knob indicators combine with bright white and yellow graphics, allowing easy identification of parameters and scales.

Offering versatility and exceptional value-for-dollar performance, JBL's new M series line offers professional audio quality for home studio, professional studio and live applications.

For more information call 818-893-8411.



NADY

NADY 2000 WIRELESS SYSTEM

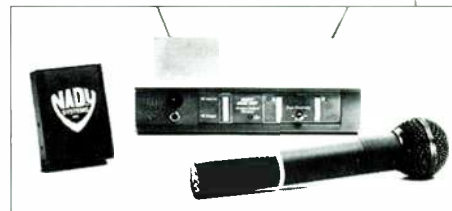
Nady Systems announces the introduction of its new top-of-the-line VHF wireless system, the Nady 2000, a state-of-the-art VHF wireless available with Nady's finest instrument, handheld and lavalier transmitters. The 2000 incorporates all of the features in the former top of the line Nady 1200, with enhancements that make it by far the finest wireless system available today. The 2000 boasts new hiss mute circuitry. This Nady innovation eliminates static hiss even when the singer or instrumentalist moves to the outer limits of the system's operating range—which is more than 250 feet in adverse conditions, and up to 1500 feet line of sight.

Artists will appreciate that the Nady patented companding noise reduction gives the Nady 2000 the best dynamic range (120 dB) and signal-to-noise ratio in the business, for sound quality that no

other wireless can match. And touring professionals' techs will be delighted to discover that the new Nady 2000 has sophisticated IF filtering—up to 20 systems can be operated on the same stage simultaneously, with custom frequencies available. Nady's True Diversity reception eliminates drop-outs, assuring flawless performance in any environment.

The Nady 2000's wireless handheld microphone is available with user-switchable, popular-brand elements that, after installation in the mic ball, can be instantly changed in the field. It also features a unique mic ball sleeve with a modular plug that snaps into the 2000's microphone casing. Unlike other designs that use hardwire connections between the mic element and casing, the Nady 2000 VHF allows quick and easy capsule changes, because no soldering is required. And the Nady 2000 receiver can be rack mounted with the optional Nady ARM-1 kit. The suggested retail price of the Nady 2000 Wireless System is \$1699.95.

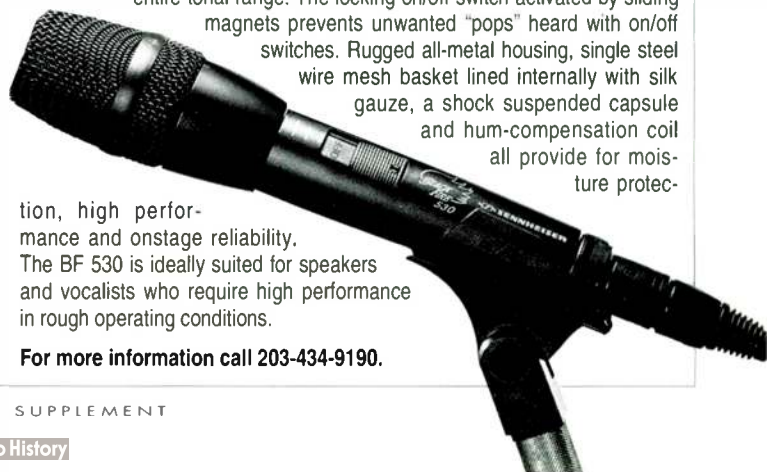
For more information call 510-652-2411.



SENNHEISER

BF 530 PERSONAL MICROPHONE

The Sennheiser BF 530 is a dynamic microphone with a supercardioid polar pattern that offers low handling noise, high rejection of feedback and allows the vocalist to personalize the microphone to his own unique style. The basket slides to adjust the distance between the microphone capsule and top of the basket, providing an audible close miking effect. This close-miking effect is also known as "proximity effect" or bass accentuation. While most bass switches reduce bass in the mid and high frequency range, giving it a hollow and ghostlike sound when the singer backs off the microphone, the BF 530 adjusts for bass on the microphone itself at close range, thereby affecting the entire tonal range. The locking on/off switch activated by sliding



magnets prevents unwanted "pops" heard with on/off switches. Rugged all-metal housing, single steel wire mesh basket lined internally with silk gauze, a shock suspended capsule and hum-compensation coil all provide for moisture protection, high performance and onstage reliability. The BF 530 is ideally suited for speakers and vocalists who require high performance in rough operating conditions.

For more information call 203-434-9190.

MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

CROWN

MACRO-TECH 5000VZ

Crown has recently introduced the 5000VZ, the newest amplifier in the Macro-Tech line. It's capable of delivering 5000 watts of power while taking up only three rack spaces and weighing just 75 pounds. An ideal amp for touring, the 5000VZ is equipped with all of the regular features found in the rest of the Macro-Tech line such as ODEP protection, SPI/IOC indicators and P.I.P. capability; the 5000VZ also features I-Load/I-Limit indicators. These two-color indicators enable the user to accurately match the load to the amplifier, ensuring the most efficient use of available power.

Each channel of the 5000VZ has a toroidal power transformer which maximizes power concentration and minimizes electromagnetic fields. For the VZ power supply, a new four-position switch has been added to each channel, expanding user control. The 5000VZ's universal power supply allows it to adapt to any type of available voltage. The 5000VZ incorporates modular construction that greatly simplifies maintenance, while internal indicators and test ports have been added to aid in diagnostics and service. Controls



are also located on the front panel, and a three-position switch located on the back panel allows selection between stereo, bridged-mono and parallel-mono modes. The 5000VZ is backed by Crown's 3-year, no-fault unconditional warranty, with a suggested retail price of \$3295.00.

For more information call 219-294-8000.

SABIAN

AA AND HH MINI CHINESE CYMBALS

In response to the growing popularity of smaller cymbals and the ever-increasing use of Chinese models, Sabian has announced the addition of 12" and 14" AA and HH Mini Chinese cymbals to its extensive catalog of new models. Created from pure Sabian bronze, the small size of the Mini Chinese keeps it comparatively inexpensive and makes it easy to position virtually anywhere within a drum or percussion setup. A great add-on, it's ideal for stacking or overlaying on other cymbals to produce harsh, staccato and metallic effects, or on its own. With the higher pitched AA version delivering bright, cutting and abrasive sounds, and the lower pitched HH delivering somewhat darker and colorful, though no less startling responses, the Mini Chinese makes for an impactful addition to any setup.



effect cymbals like Splashes and B8 Pro China Splash are what are happening today, and it's good to find that Sabian has introduced another great, alternative sound source."

For more information call 506-272-2019.

Says leading Sabian clinician Dom Famularo, "The Mini Chinese is a great idea. Its response is extremely fast, like a gunshot. And it's small enough to fit anywhere in a drum or percussion setup, even upside down on top of other cymbals. And no need for the expense or bother of adding another cymbal stand. Smaller



SOUNDCRAFT

SPIRIT MONITOR CONSOLE

The Spirit Monitor, the newest addition to the Spirit Range of consoles from Soundcraft, is a 24-channel console with eight monitor outputs designed for onstage monitoring applications. Each input module has balanced mike and line inputs with a three-band, two-sweep EQ design, high pass filter and polarity reverse. A 60mm fader controls the signal level sent to the eight monitor send controls. An On and Pre Fade Listen control with LED indication completes each module.

Each of the eight monitor outputs has talkback routing, variable high pass filter and a 6dB DIM facility to help control feedback. Each output is controlled by a 60mm fader with associated 16-segment LED meter. A separate output for an engineer's cue wedge is standard with separate headphone and Pre Fade Listen level controls. The Spirit Monitor retails for \$5650.00.

For more information call 818-893-4351.

FENDER

THE STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN SIGNATURE SERIES STRATOCASTER

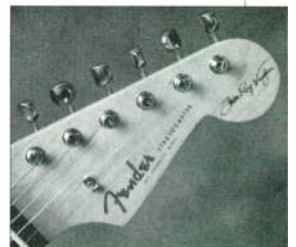
Fender has introduced the Stevie Ray Vaughan Signature Series Strat. The instrument was unveiled by Stevie's brother Jimmie at the 1992 Winter NAMM show in Anaheim at a special memorial tribute to the late Texas blues master.

The guitar was commissioned by Stevie himself and includes all the features that made his instruments so unique. It was being developed in 1990, but after Stevie's tragic death that summer, the project was shelved. With encouragement from Jimmie Vaughan, production was resumed to honor Stevie with a Fender instrument bearing his name.

The SRV Strat has a Brazilian rosewood fretboard with a 12" radius, vintage dot fretmarkers and Stevie's selected Dunlop 6105 frets—narrow but tall. The neck, specially shaped for Stevie's fluid playing style, has a vintage tint. The body is made of solid alder. Three custom-wound vintage Stratocaster "Texas Special" single-coil pickups are controlled by a standard five-position selector switch with volume and two tone controls. The controls and pickups are black and white, and the pickguard includes the famous "SRV" emblem that graced Stevie's guitars. All the hardware is gold vintage-style, even the tremolo bridge—which is left-handed. This puts the tremolo arm on top of the strings, which was Stevie's preference.

The Stevie Ray Vaughan Signature Series Stratocaster comes in only one finish: Fender's classic three-tone Sunburst. The suggested retail price is \$1299.99 with case.

For more information call 602-596-9690.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

ZOOM

ZOOM 9030 ADVANCED INSTRUMENT EFFECTS PROCESSOR

You have to hear the Zoom 9030 for yourself to truly appreciate this evolution in signal processing power. The Zoom 9030 gives you 47 powerful effects, 99 user-definable patches and studio-quality sound in a half rack-size unit. It combines analog richness with digital clarity. You'll get those warm analog sounds (like natural compression and rich, tube-type "harmonic" distortion), plus an incredible selection of stunning digital effects (a "Harmonized" Pitch Shifter, Phaser, Chorus, Tremolo and Reverb, just to name a few, and for added realism, an amp simulator for both guitar or bass).

Professional musicians choose Zoom because Zoom engineers are also musicians. They combine their audio expertise with a musician's ear to create smaller systems with superior sound, flexibility and control. Choose from the pre-programmed patches designed for guitar, bass, keyboards and recording. Or you can customize any of the 99 memory locations with your own creations (47 effects, up to 7 at a time). The 9030's comprehensive real-time MIDI functions and simple-to-use knobs and keys on the front panel give you total control over your performance.



Combine the 9030 with the highly sophisticated, flexible, full-function Zoom 8050 Advanced Foot Controller and open up a new world of easy access to the 9030's advanced functions. The 8050 can be used to instantly call up patches on the 9030, as well as controlling effect parameters in real time. All with the ease and convenience of foot control. Several 8050s can be chained together for a tremendous amount of flexibility and control. Two independent expression pedal inputs allow you to freely assign real-time control over any parameters you choose.

For more information call 415-873-5885.

SHURE

ILP-1 PREAMP

Shure has come up with a newly-designed preamplifier for the SM91 surface-mount condenser and SM98 miniature condenser microphones. The new ILP-1 is an in-line preamp that has a tube-style design and measures 5 1/2" in length and 13/16" in diameter. The sleek design allows the preamp to be plugged directly into a 3-pin XLR mixer or snake input.

Other features of the ILP-1 include a 10dB gain switch and a selectable flat or low cut response. The low-cut position provides a 12 dB octave rolloff below 80Hz, and is useful to minimize low-frequency noise from wind, air conditioning units and heater fans. The ILP-1 can be powered by any 11 or 52-volt DC phantom supply from sound reinforcement, recording or broadcast equipment.

For more information call 708-866-2200.



E-MU

E-MU INTRODUCES THE PROTEUS MPS "PLUS" KEYBOARD

Introducing E-mu's Proteus Master Performance System (MPS) "Plus" keyboard, featuring 8 megabytes of superb CD-quality digital samples selected from the Emulator III library. The "Plus" offers the 4 megabytes of Pop/Rock sounds resident in the standard MPS as well as an additional 4 megabytes of Orchestral sounds. Additionally, on-board preset capacity within the MPS Plus has been increased to 500 locations (300 in ROM, 100 in RAM, and 100 via RAM card).

In all, the MPS Plus affords the user all of the sounds and instrumentation needed for pop, rock, jazz, or symphonic composition or performance.

All Proteus MPS models feature professional quality on-board digital effects and powerful MIDI and performance control capabilities. Designed for professional and amateur musicians, the Master Performance System can be used as a stand-alone instrument or as a controller for an entire MIDI-based music system.

MPS users are not limited to the selection of sounds standard with each unit. All ROM samples may be manipulated using the MPS's extensive programming capabilities to create unique preset sounds by combining multiple samples and digital effects. The MPS also accepts random access memory (RAM) cards, giving it the ability to store and access a limitless library of presets.

Standard Proteus family features incorporated into Master Performance System instruments include 32-voice polyphony, 16-MIDI channel multitimbral operation, alternate tuning capability and MIDIPatch Realtime Modulation System.

An upgrade package is also available to current MPS owners allowing them to add all the sounds and features of the MPS Plus.

For more information call 408-438-1921.

HARTKE

2000 BASS AMP

Hartke has designed a bass amp with all the power and precision sound-shaping control found in the most high-priced, advanced amplifiers. The difference is the Hartke Model 2000 lists for only \$499. The Model 2000 offers 200 watts into 4 ohms and has selectable tube/solid-state preamps. Bass players can use the full, round tube sound, the ringing, clear solid-state circuitry or even combine them for new sounds. A 10-band graphic EQ provides infinite sonic control. For even further control the bassist can dial in the exact amount of presence and sustain desired with the adjustable compression control. Rotary bass and treble controls allow even further fine tuning, with sparkling detail.

The new Hartke Model 2000, at 200 watts, has the power to drive additional cabinets if necessary and, due to advanced design and manufacturing techniques, all these quality features are available in the company's most affordable combo to date.

For more information call 516-932-3810.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

FENDER

NEW SX SERIES ACOUSTIC AND ACOUSTIC/ELECTRIC GUITARS

Fender has introduced an entirely new acoustic and acoustic/electric guitar line, the SX Series. The series includes the 1000SX, 1100SX, 1200SX, 1300SX, 1500SX, 1505SX and the acoustic/electric 1105SXE. All models feature natural finished solid spruce tops, African mahogany, ebony or Indian rosewood fingerboards and bridges, and mother-of-pearl fretmarkers. The 1000SX, 1100SX, 1105SXE, 1200SX and 1300SX are high-quality Dreadnought-style and the 1500SX and 1505SX are Jumbo body-style guitars. All these instruments feature rich, full tone and superb playability. Prices range from \$599 to \$1099.

For more information call 602-596-9690.

PEAVEY

CLASSIC 50 POWER PAK

Adding to the list of what's new for '92, Peavey is offering a Power Pak version of the very popular Classic 50 series. This Power Pak is an all-tube design with a 50-watt RMS power amp using four of the very popular EL84s and is capable of driving 4-, 8-, or 16-ohm enclosures. The unit has a built-in fan to keep the amp cool and reliable. The preamp of the Classic 50 Power Pak is dual-channel with footswitch selection, the normal channel having a volume control and the lead channel having both pre and post gain controls. Three bands of passive EQ with bass, mid and treble controls together with an active presence control make setting up for that certain sound extremely easy. The preamp is complete with a reverb level control and a master volume control.

For more information call 601-483-5365.

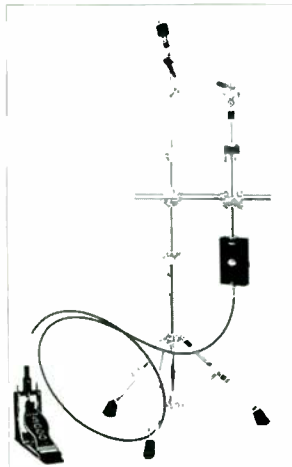


DW

5502LB REMOTE HI-HAT

DW has introduced an improved 5502LB Remote Hi-hat. Featuring a redesigned, heavy-duty "Power Glide" cable along with several other technological advancements, Drum Workshop's new and improved 5502LB gives drummers the smooth feel of DW's 5500 Series conventional hi-hats plus the flexibility of positioning a foot-activated set of hi-hat cymbals at virtually any location around their drumset. With a suggested list price of \$349.00, the DW 5502LB includes a hi-hat pedal with stabilizing pedal plate and spurs, choice of 2, 4, 6, 8 or 10-foot cable, remote assembly and 505 Drop-Lock Clutch along with all necessary mounting hardware. DW's 5502LB Remote Hi-hat is currently used and endorsed by top drummers such as Vinnie Colaiuta, Harvey Mason, Gregg Bissonette, and Paul Wertico.

For more information call 805-499-6863.



TELEX

PRO STAR WIRELESS SYSTEM

Telex has introduced the wireless industry's most economical true diversity system. Components in the new Pro Star series include an R-10 receiver, B-10 belt pack transmitter, G-10 belt pack guitar transmitter and the H-10 electret handheld mic/transmitter. Permanently attached telescoping antennas on the R-10 receiver simplify system setup. Other features include Telex's patented Pos-i-phase true diversity circuitry with LED indicator, volume control and squelch control. The flexible B-10 belt pack transmitter comes in three mic element options. The mic cord, permanently wired to the transmitter, also functions as an efficient antenna. No special plugs or connections are required. Special features include power and popless mic mute switches, long battery life, and mic gain control easily accessible in the battery compartment.

The G-10 belt pack transmitter includes all the features of the B-10 transmitter, but has a 1/4" plug for a guitar or other instrument. In addition, the G-10 has been specifically tailored for musical instrument use. The Pro Star series by Telex offers users a high-performance wireless system at an accessible price. Individual components range from \$160.00 to \$300.00, depending on model and mic selection.

For more information call 612-884-4051.

ROLAND

DR-660 DOCTOR RHYTHM

The Boss DR-660 Doctor Rhythm has the sounds, features and programmability of a big drum machine in a small, compact package. Perfect for the home studio or performing musician, the DR-660 features 16-bit dynamic range sounds and built-in digital effects that make it right at home in any recording environment. Just as the beginner will enjoy the tape recorder-style controls and the tempo/data alpha dial, the professional will appreciate features like velocity-sensitive pads with aftertouch and complete sound editing including layer, nuance and decay. Live players will enjoy the Realtime Pattern Change feature and the ability to chain all 100 songs.

Packed with 1,024 sound locations and 255 instruments, the DR-660 features 16-bit dynamic range sounds grouped into 32 assignable drum kits. It incorporates built-in effects including reverb, delay, chorus and flange that can be assigned to any sound. Individual levels can be set and sent to the stereo plus two individual outputs, eliminating the need for outboard mixers and signal processing.

For more information call 213-685-5141.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE



YAMAHA SY35 SYNTHESIZER

Following up on the success of the SY22 Vector Synthesizer, Yamaha has introduced the SY35, which features significantly expanded memory capabilities—providing the most stunningly realistic voices at an affordable price. As with the SY22, the SY35 features an innovative Vector Synthesis system, making it possible to simultaneously control two essentially different voice systems developed by Yamaha: Advanced Waveform Memory (AWM) and high-performance Frequency Modulation (FM). The Vector Control lets the musician blend and bend up to four separate sounds manually in real time, while dynamic vectors that play automatically with each note can be easily recorded in real time.

The SY35 AWM tone generator is particularly effective due to an extended waveform ROM—twice the size of the SY22—that permits a large number of longer samples, therefore enabling superior sounds. FM synthesis technology creates warm, vibrant simulations of actual instruments, as well as an infinite variety of original sounds. The SY35 offers a wide range of programming parameters which can be used to shape the individual elements in a voice to precisely match one's musical desires. Using the instrument's random element selection and vector generation functions, new voices can be created with almost no programming at all. Original voices can then be stored in any of the 64 internal user memory locations, or on Yamaha memory cards.

The SY35 also provides a range of 128 true-to-life preset voices that let the musician play right away with no programming—64 are stored in permanent ROM memory, and the other 64 are in the editable internal memory. These voices include a full percussion and drum kit. In addition to its normal voice play mode, the SY35 features a "multi-timbre" mode that can be used to play several voices simultaneously. This mode is also ideal for controlling the SY35 from an external MIDI sequencer, since 8 different voices can be assigned to 8 different MIDI channels. Also featured are 16 preset Multi setups and 16 memory locations for original creations—including voice-to-channel assignments, individual voice volume, note shift, tuning and effects. To provide intense expression, the SY35 keyboard features velocity sensitivity and after-touch response; pitch and modulation wheels; and 16 internal effects programs including reverb, delay, early reflection, and distortion.

For more information call 714-522-9011.

AUDIO-TECHNICA ATM63HE MICROPHONE

Like all of Audio-Technica's "Hi-Energy" microphones, the new ATM63HE features high output levels, extended frequency response, and improved signal-to-noise ratio. This newest addition to the line utilizes a tapered, probe-type head, providing extreme directionality and elimination of unwanted background noise. The ATM63HE provides clean, bright and highly articulate sound with high output, low handling noise, and extended high frequency response. An excellent choice for snare drums, toms, acoustic instruments,

guitar, and vocals, the ATM63HE's rugged, all-metal housing is designed for the rigors of the road and live performance.

For more information call
216-686-2600.



DIGITECH RP1 GUITAR EFFECTS PROCESSOR/ CONTROLLER AND PREAMP

DigiTech's RP1 combines the power of a sophisticated, rack-mount, guitar effects processor with the convenience and control of a full-function floor controller—all in one unit. And it is a highly versatile unit that gives guitarists the ability to have full-power effects processing and control under any gig or recording situation, whether it be a small club gig or jam session with some friends (where a rack would be a hassle to drag to or just too big), up to large clubs where uncompromising effects sophistication and studio quality are required. The RP1 has a host of features including full programmability, 23 different effects, up to 10 at a time, 128 programs, 20-bit VLSI processing, 20 Hz to 18 kHz bandwidth, full MIDI implementation, stereo output, programmable 7-band graphic EQ and master volume on each patch and a headphone jack.

The full-function floor controller section allows the guitarist to select programs, pre-program sets of patches, and to turn selected effects on/off on the fly. Effects include compression; overdrive and heavy sustain analog distortions; stereo, ping-pong, multi-tap, and slap-back digital delays; delay modulation; digital mixer; chorus; large/small room, gated, reverse, and ultimate reverbs; flange; comb filter; noise gate; graphic EQ; speaker simulator and stereo imaging.

For more information call 801-268-8400.



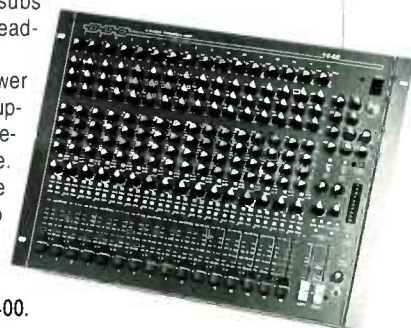
DOD 1642 16-CHANNEL MIXER

The versatile 1642 16-channel mixer is designed for virtually any application from live sound to home/studio recording. It can be configured in a console format, or mounted in a standard 19" rack. Channels 1-8 have both balanced XLR and 1/4" line inputs, channels 9-16 have balanced line inputs, and all channels have post EQ insert points. The mixer boasts 6 aux busses with master send levels and 4 stereo aux returns. The 1642 was designed and developed with a no-compromise attitude regarding quality, reliability and features.

Each channel includes an input gain and 3-band equalization, as well as 6 aux sends, with 3 and 4 switchable to aux outputs 5 and 6. Next is the pan control followed by mute, solo, sub and mains switches. There is a +18 dB clip LED adjacent to each channel's 60mm fader. The master section features the 6 aux master levels, balance/pan controls for the 8 stereo returns, solo switches for the auxiliaries, and a 48v phantom power switch. There are 2 ten-segment LED ladders for output metering, 2 sub levels with a pan control, mute and solo switching, 2 subs to mains switches and the 60mm left and right faders. There is a main/subs switch, a PFL/solo switch, and a headphone output with level control.

The 1642 has a soft turn-on power supply to gently bring up the power supply rails which protects mid and high frequency drivers from possible damage. The toroid transformer used in the 1642 reduces AC hum, contributing to the unit's overall excellent noise performance.


For more information call 801-268-8400.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

ARTIST SYSTEMS

SYSTEM 8000 SPEAKER SYSTEM



Artist Systems introduces the new System 8000 Speaker System. The 8000 loudspeaker features a bi-amplified three-way configuration with two 15" front-loaded woofers, a horn-loaded 10" midrange, and 1" fluid-cooled compression driver for the top end. These components are loaded into a trapezoidal enclosure that allows for true acoustic coupling when multiple enclosures are placed together. Each enclosure is ruggedly constructed of multi-ply, cross-grain Baltic birch.

The key to the System 8000 is its processor: the P-8001. The P-8001 provides the active crossover between the woofers and the mid/high drivers, with completely separate protection circuits for each set of components. The P-8001 electronically couples the speaker to the amplifiers via its PAR (Positive Amplifier Return) circuitry. The System 8000 has a frequency response of 38 Hz to 17 kHz and can generate a sound pressure level of 136 dB.

For more information call 707-778-8887.

AUDIO-TECHNICA

AT4033 STUDIO CONDENSER MICROPHONE

The AT4033 Studio Condenser Microphone is a direct-coupled, floating element, cardioid condenser mike designed primarily for critical studio work, vocals, and voiceovers. The AT4033 features the transformerless design of the AT4049, AT4051, and AT4053 studio microphones—providing a direct-coupled signal path from the condenser element to the microphone's output, ensuring accurate reproduction of even the most delicate transients. The symmetrical open-air housing minimizes acoustic and phase anomalies, resulting in a uniform polar pattern at all frequencies and smooth, linear, off-axis response.

The AT4033's low-mass diaphragm is vapor-deposited with 50 angstroms of gold and is aged in a five-step process to assure optimum and consistent characteristics throughout the entire life of the microphone. The diaphragm's minimized mass translates into reduced distortion and improved frequency and transient response. The element is suspended in the center of the acoustically transparent grille—a factor in the microphone's near perfect 90-degree off-axis response. The "floating" configuration of the element effectively isolates it from mechanical noise and vibration. An open-cell, foam windscreens between the element and the front grille provides additional "pop" protection over conventional studio microphone designs.

The AT4033 offers very high output, low noise and tremendous SPL handling capability (140 dB), extended low-end response and extremely flat response from 30 Hz to 20 kHz. Additional features include a switchable high-pass filter and a 10 dB pad. The AT4033 can be hung or stand-mounted utilizing the AT8441 shock-mount or the AT8430 stand clamp and can be powered by any 48V phantom source.

For more information call 216-686-2600.



TECH 21

SANSAMP RACKMOUNT


Tech 21 has introduced SansAmp Rackmount, an alternative format of the original SansAmp Pedal, for home and pro studios. It delivers the same warm, pure, natural tones within the tube amplifier sound spectrum. Voiced for full-range systems, the single-space SansAmp Rackmount can be used for recording direct, as an outboard processor and as a "monster direct box" through a PA system. There is also a special "Live" switch to change the voicing for use as a preamp with guitar speaker cabinets.

Features include continuously variable character controls and a "Bypass Loop" that allows the player to remotely switch between SansAmp Rackmounts and SansAmp Pedal or between multiple SansAmp Rackmounts. Suggested retail price is \$595.00.

For more information call 212-315-1116.

TASCAM

M1500 SERIES MIXERS



Tascam's latest console entry, the M1500 series, brings their renowned mixer ingenuity to the four-buss user. Available in rack-mountable 8 plus 8 input or table-top 16 plus 16 input versions, these mixers employ Tascam's unique dual

buss. Each channel, besides having a main fader signal path, allows routing of additionally available sources to a separate, stereo signal path. On the M1508, the 8 dual positions may derive source from either mic/line, tape or post sources. On the larger M1516, dual positions 25-32 may additionally be assigned mic/line A, line B or post signals as their source. Auxiliary sends 2 & 3 may be assigned either to the main or dual signal paths.

Another unique feature of the M1500 series is the assignable direct output on channels 1-8. This allows the user to assign the output of those channels to either the 4 sub-groups or to a separate, direct out.

The extreme versatility of this arrangement is illustrated by the following numbers: An M1516 can simultaneously receive 8 tape returns, 16 XLR mic/line inputs, 16 additional 1/4" line inputs (any 32 of these 40 sources are available to mix at one time) plus two stereo and two mono effects returns. Using the direct outputs, the M1516 may be connected to an 8-track recorder without the use of patch bays or splitters.

Other features include: 3-band EQ with sweep mid-range, 3 knob, 4 path auxiliary sends on the large fader (1 pre and 3 post) and complete source selection for the control room/monitor mix including separate external in for master transport playback. The M1508 retails for \$1149.00 and the M1516 for \$1849.00.

For more information call 213-726-0303.

MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE



E-MU

E-MU LOWERS PRICE OF EMAX II AND OFFERS NEW FEATURES

E-mu Systems has reintroduced the powerful Emax II series of digital samplers with a 30% reduction in price and a 100-megabyte internal disk drive for all Turbo units. Shipping standard with a complement of 32 sound banks on its 100-megabyte drive, the Emax II Turbo 100 is available for the same cost as previous 40-megabyte Turbos.

The Emax II is a 16-bit stereo digital sampling system which features the same uncompromised sonic quality of E-mu's Emulator III digital sampler, up to 8 megabytes of RAM, 32 audio channels, 32 digital filters for advanced synthesis capabilities, 8 polyphonic outputs, and a complement of 16-bit digital signal processing. Additionally, Emax II is compatible with the expanding library of Emax II sounds affording the user a high-quality, comprehensive selection of sounds to choose from. All Emax IIs feature a built-in SCSI interface and are compatible with a variety of mass storage devices including CD ROM, and recordable magneto optical drives.

The new 100-megabyte drives will be standard in both rack and keyboard Emax II Turbo 100 digital sampling instruments.

For more information call 408-438-1921.

ELECTRO-VOICE

SERIES 2000A WIRELESS SYSTEM

The Series 2000A wireless systems are designed to bring you into the realm of professional wireless. System features include rack-mountable, dual-receiver true diversity receivers, DNX audio processing for the very best in signal-to-noise ratio and audio sound quality for either voice or instrument, rugged and reliable RF circuitry, and roadworthy transmitters. The MS-2000AH system includes the MR-2000A receiver and the MT-2000A hand-

held transmitter featuring the N/D757B Series III microphone transducer. The MT-2000A features an ABS impact-resistant

plastic housing with separate power and mic-muting switches. The battery compartment is easily accessible and accepts a standard 9-volt for up to ten hours of consistent operation.

The MS-2000AB system includes the MR-2000A receiver and the MB-2000A bodypack transmitter. The MB-2000A features a TA4M 4-pin mini-XLR to permit the use of a variety of miniature condenser microphones including the new premium Electro-Voice CO100 omnidirectional and CS200EX unidirectional lavaliers. The GS-2000A system is designed for wireless guitar or bass operation. The system includes the GR-2000A receiver and the GT-1000 transmitter. Touring professionals have called its predecessor, the GS-1000, the best sounding guitar wireless available.

For more information call 616-695-6831.



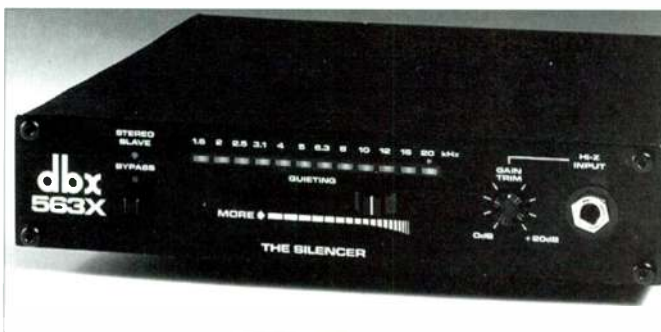
DBX

563X HISS REDUCER

dbx has drawn lots of attention lately by demonstrating the dbx 563X stand-alone hiss reducer. A compact unit that can be strapped for stereo operation, the 563X effectively and automatically reduces steady state hiss, regardless of the signal source.

The front panel slider can be rapidly and easily adjusted for the hiss characteristics of a particular system. This activates a sliding filter network which evaluates the spectral content of a signal. As "useful" high frequencies occur, the filter instantaneously opens and the useful frequencies pass through unaffected. After the transient high frequencies pass, the filter closes again to the preset point.

Once the 563X has been programmed, operation is automatic. Since the sliding filter closes to remove hiss, equalization may be employed after the unit without increasing overall hiss. The result is audibly superior to simple equalization and better than a noise gate in many cases.



For more information call 510-351-3500.

YAMAHA

RM50 RHYTHM SOUND MODULE

The RM50 Rhythm Sound Module is a high-performance, rack-mountable unit based on the same technology that has made the RY30 Rhythm Programmer a bestseller. The unit boasts a total of 1100 voices and 128 rhythm kits, as well as full data expandability from other sources. In its internal memory, the RM50 holds 500 preset voices, 500 editable variations, and 100 fully-editable user voices. To help put all these voices to work, the RM50



offers 64 preset and 64 user rhythm kits. Its superior-quality percussion sounds are made possible by a 16-bit, second-generation Advanced Wave Memory (AWM) system, enhanced by a wide selection of waveforms that can be processed with programmable digital filters. Three wave card slots let the musician make use of the additional waveforms and voices available on the optional wave cards released for the RY30, SY77 and SY55.

If more user memory capacity is needed, a fourth slot accepts a RAM card permitting storage of an additional 500 variations, 100 user voices and 64 rhythm kits. An optional expansion memory board that can store sample data with a battery backup can be added, allowing samples to be dumped to the RM50 for use as waveforms to create original rhythm voices.

In addition to full MIDI implementation, the RM50 has a built-in audio/MIDI converter and six trigger inputs which allow control of the module with analog controllers, such as drum pads, drum pickups or audio tape recorders. These features make the RM50 especially useful to drummers using electronic percussion, and MIDI system programmers.

For more information call 714-522-9011.

MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

AKG

TRI-POWER MODEL D3900 VOCAL MICROPHONE



The new D3900 vocal microphone, the flagship model of the new Tri-Power series of mics from AKG, is equipped with high and low frequency contouring switches to allow each vocalist to optimize the response of the mic so as to complement personal style and voice characteristics. Due to advanced technologies and design features, the D3900 has very low handling noise and requires no compensation like that found in most microphones. This is possible because of the patented Moving Magnet Suspension system. Also, the D3900 employs a revolutionary Maximum Flux high-output transducer system and hypercardioid polar pattern. The end result is maximum gain before feedback in the presence of extremely loud monitor speakers.

For more information call 510-351-3500.

D'ADDARIO

BASSIC'S STRING SERIES

D'Addario introduces three new string sets for the 5- and 6-string bass. Strong stainless steel sales have helped the introduction of the new XLS750 5-string bass set, which are gauged to match the popular XL850 nickel roundwound bass set (.045, .065, .080, .100, .130). The new XLS750 set, made with D'Addario's unique 430 stainless steel, offers the bassist the same top quality expected from D'Addario strings plus a strong magnetic output with brilliant high end and longer-lasting tone consistency. The list price is \$41.50.

With the increased popularity of new 6-string basses, D'Addario introduces a new 6-string set tuned with a low "B" string and a high "C" string (.032, .045, .065, .080, .100, .130). The new XL870 set is nickel-wound growing out of the popular five-string nickel set (XL850) already in production. The list price is \$46.65.

XL155 strings will fill a very unique niche within the musical string market. The 6-string Guitar/Bass set is not a traditional bass set featuring a low "B" and a high "C" string.

This particular type of guitar/bass set is played like a guitar, normally with a pick but is tuned an octave lower (gauged at .0245w, .034, .044, .056, .074, .084). Danelectros, Fender VI's, and Jerry Jones Guitars are some of the instruments that produce this particular type of sound. The list price is \$16.95.

For more information call 516-391-5400.



AUDIO-TECHNICA

CP8508 PHANTOM POWER SUPPLY

The new Audio-Technica CP8508 Phantom Power Supply provides 24-volt DC phantom power for single microphone inputs including Audio-Technica's UniPoints 800, Artist and Pro Series. A line-operated device running on 100-120V AC at 50-60 Hz, the CP8508 includes a UL-approved wall power module. The unit has a well-regulated power supply providing ample current for all types of condenser microphones. The rugged case of the CP8508 features an XLR male connector that will plug directly into any female XLR console input, or wall or floor-mounted XLR microphone input. As a dedicated phantom power source, the CP8508 offers reliable, superior performance and excellent value. It is also completely compatible with Audio-Technica's Moducomm two-way communication system.

For more information call 216-686-2600.

CROWN

POWER-TECH 1 AND POWER-TECH 2 AMPLIFIERS

Crown's new Power-Tech 1 and Power-Tech 2 amplifiers both provide the versatility of three switchable input sensitivity configurations, which are suitable for applications ranging from sound reinforcement to electronic instruments.

They're also designed for easy transport, weighing less than 35 pounds and requiring just two rack spaces. Operable in stereo, bridged-mono and parallel-mono modes, Power-Tech amps are equipped with Crown's patented ODEP protection, with further protection provided by "Fault Protection" circuitry. In the unlikely event of output transistor failure, the power supply of the affected channel shuts down, protecting speaker components while leaving the other channel free to operate. Both amps measure 19 inches wide by 3.5 inches tall and 16 inches deep from behind the front mounting surface. The Power-Tech 1 weighs 30 pounds while the Power-Tech 2 checks in at 32 pounds. They're protected by Crown's 3-year, no-fault unconditional warranty.

For more information call 219-294-8000.



MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

TAYLOR

410 GUITAR AND LIMITED EDITION 410 GUITAR

Taylor, a company known for its exceptional quality acoustic guitars, took the leap last year into the world of more affordable instruments with their 410. Priced under \$1000.00, the 410 pulled the neat trick of preserving the famous Taylor quality at a much lower price. And the only thing they cut were the options. The 410 features Taylor's usual first-class workmanship in an American handmade dreadnought guitar with mahogany neck, back and sides, a solid-spruce top with scalloped bracing, a phenolic nut and saddle, and a rosewood fingerboard, headstock, overlay, and bridge. There's a 5-ply black-and-white binding around the top and a triple concentric soundhole rosette. Assembly and setup on this instrument are impeccable.

Now the company has introduced the Limited Edition 410 with back and sides constructed of solid Indian rosewood. With a list price of \$1098.00, and Taylor handmade craftsmanship and playability, this guitar represents an incredible value.

For more information call 619-258-1207.



SWR

SM-900

SWR is set to introduce the SM-900 amplifier. Featuring an all-tube preamp gain section, thermostatically controlled forced air and natural convection cooling and an all-aluminum, steel-reinforced chassis, the SM-900 packs up to 900 watts of power. On the front panel are dual independent input jacks for passive and active instruments, a footswitch jack for EQ presets, the usual gain, bass and treble controls, an Aural Enhancer, slide parametric Equalization, crossover frequency control, balance control for the electronic crossover, limiter, effects blend control, master volume and more easily visible LED indicators.

Back panel features include an XLR electronically balanced record out jack, XLR padding, a tuner, effects sends and returns and a lot more. The kind of top-quality amp you expect from SWR, and it weighs only 24 pounds and fits like a glove into 2 rack spaces.

For more information call 818-898-3355.



AIWA

HD-X3000 DAT RECORDER

For professional musicians, engineers and studio owners, Aiwa America offers the world's smallest and lightest broadcast DAT recorder that is designed to meet the high-level need of the ever-diversifying field of digital recording. The Aiwa HD-X3000 DAT recorder features AES/EBU-type digital in/out interface, cannon-type connector for the microphone/line input terminal and a three-level attenuator. The unit also offers a 1-bit A/D and D/A converter and is fitted with a 30mm standard drum head, providing professionals with improved sound quality and mechanical operation.

Weighing only 31 ounces, this DAT recorder performs as a sophisticated source recorder in the broadcast and sound production industries. The HD-X3000 is operational from three different power sources - 10 AA-size alkaline batteries, rechargeable battery or AC adapter, and is available at the suggested retail price of \$2200.00.

For more information call 201-512-3600.



BEYERDYNAMIC

S170 WIRELESS SYSTEM

The S170 Wireless System, which has served artists like Sting with trouble-free performance, is available in three configurations. One is the S170H handheld transmitter which is fitted with the TG-X 480 microphone head. The design of the TG-X 480 includes a hybrid super/hypercardioid polar pattern and maximum volume before feedback, as well as a modular Macrolon transducer. The S170H transmitter operates on easily replaceable 9-volt batteries and features an on/off switch to independently operate the mic.

The TS170G is a pocket transmitter that employs electronics designed specifically for guitar or bass. The TS170G is constructed of impact-resistant ABS plastic in a compact package and employs a universal 1/4-inch phone jack. A critical factor in the system is, of course, the receiver. Beyerdynamic's NE170 receiver is a true diversity system for dependable carrier reception free from dropouts. Adjustable signal squelch automatically mutes when the transmitter is off to prevent spurious frequency interference. Front panel standby button is also supplied.

For more information call 516-935-8000.

MUSICIAN NEW PRODUCT GUIDE

COMMUNITY LIGHT AND SOUND

CSX LOUDSPEAKERS

Rugged performers in every aspect, the eight new CSX loudspeakers from Community range in size from the compact CSX25 to the full-range CSX70. Equipped with heavy-duty mesh grilles made from 16-gauge expanded steel, steel corner protectors, and highly durable black-carpeted exteriors, the CSX



line delivers unparalleled sonic accuracy, uniform wide-angle dispersion, low distortion, and impressive vocal clarity. Other standard features found on each model include attractive acoustically-transparent grille cloth, high-current quick disconnects to the speaker leads, oversized steel input panels, and a sophisticated new cross-over network utilizing PowerSense proprietary circuitry.

Community's PowerSense constantly monitors the operating power levels in every CSX model and provides a positive indication of overload conditions. Incorporating a fuseless design which provides both over-current and thermal protection, the PowerSense circuit also reacts dramatically faster than protective systems which rely upon conventional fuses. CSX loudspeakers are built to fit any application regardless of whether it's concert sound reinforcement, a nightclub, church, or public speaking engagement. For wall-mounting and other permanent installations, the entire line has been thoughtfully equipped with t-nuts. An optional wall-mounting bracket is additionally available (model WB-1), while the CSX25 and CSX35 come with injection molded stand socket inserts which fit most popular stands. When aesthetics coinciding with natural room decor are necessary, each CSX loudspeaker is also available with a Finnish Oak Formica veneer as part of Community's CSV series. With suggested retail prices ranging from \$321.00 (for the CSX25) to \$1066.00 (for the CSX70), every CSX loudspeaker is backed by a limited 2-year warranty.

For more information call 708-367-8187.

KAWAI

Q-55 DIGITAL MIDI SEQUENCER

Kawai introduces the Q-55, a full-powered sequencer that satisfies both the novice and the professional. Kawai engineered the Q-55 with one key goal in mind - ease of operation. No longer does a professional sequencer have to be difficult to use. Packed with many of the world's most advanced MIDI specs, the Q-55 can even be operated by complete MIDI beginners. The unit has a large memory capacity (16 tracks, 100 songs, 70,000 notes for a 3.5" disk); easy operation (CD-like switching panel, 2 specific recording modes);



Flexible edit functions (quantize, copy, delete and erase); and it's compatible with Standard MIDI Files.

For more information call 310-631-1771.



MARSHALL

JMP1 PROGRAMMABLE TUBE PREAMP

After two years of development, Marshall Amplification is pleased to announce the introduction of the JMP1 Programmable Tube Preamp. As Jim Marshall himself puts it, "The JMP1 has all the sounds you'd expect from a Marshall and then some. The difficult part of designing a unit with one hundred Marshall sounds is that these sounds can be anything from the Allman Brothers to Anthrax. I feel the JMP1's 100 factory programs achieve this while sounding musical, not like a computer."

The JMP1 takes up only one rack space and has all the necessary MIDI functions to be at the heart of any setup. It is extremely "guitarist friendly" with on/off switches for each parameter that light when selected. Players can control treble, mid, bass, presence, volume and gain and select from two overdrive, two clean and bass shift modes. Two 12AX7 tubes provide the sonic muscle. Other features include MIDI mapping; MIDI in, out and thru connections; built-in stereo speaker emulation circuitry; programmable stereo EFX loop; and a headphone jack.

For more information call 516-333-9100.

SENNHEISER

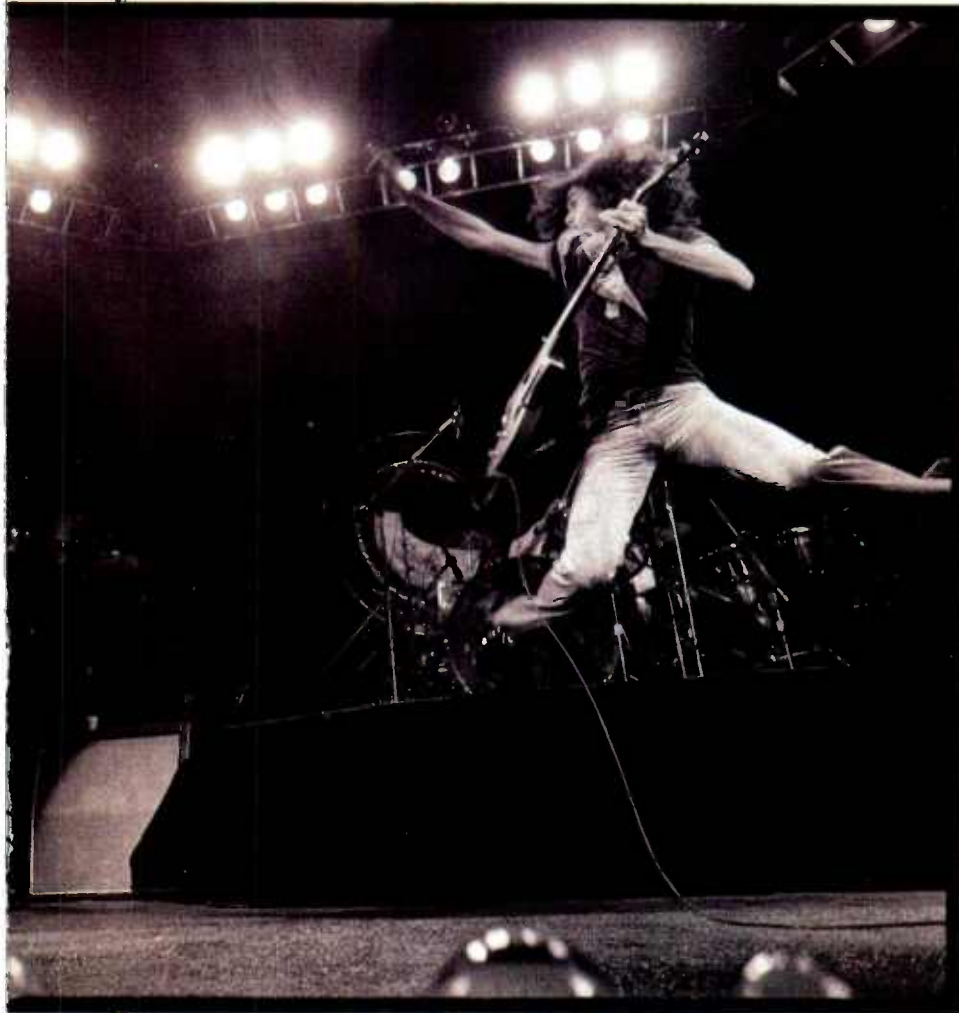
MD 422 DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Designed with ruggedness in mind, this dynamic microphone begs to be used on the road as well as in studio applications. With its all-metal construction and hardened steel basket as well as a spring-suspended microphone element, the MD 422 holds up to rough treatment and even survives an occasional drop. The ingenious spring suspension of the microphone element will also attenuate handling and other mechanical noise pick-up inherent to live productions. Its well-defined, unidirectional characteristic allows it to reject crowd noise and avoid feedback. An extremely flat response and a five-step low frequency attenuator let the artists tailor their sound to meet the audience's highest expectations.

Its sonorous sound reproduction makes it ideally suitable for broadcasters such as DJs, sportscasters and announcers. These qualities make the MD 422 a preferred studio microphone with true reproduction of any sound produced by musicians, including those of extremely high sound pressure levels which are easily encountered when using close miking techniques.



For more information call 203-434-9190.



spend on it?"

"We're not going to spend a damn thing," Jimmy exclaimed. "With some tools and a little creativity, it's not going to cost us anything."

When Clive and I arrived at Jimmy's house the next day, Pagey explained what he had in mind: He told Clive to remove the backs from both the Fender and the Rickenbacker cabinets, take the speakers out of each and place them in the opposite cabinet. Then he instructed Clive to take the Fender cabinets—once the Rickenbacker speakers were inside them—to Sound City near Piccadilly Circus, and trade them in for some new Marshall equipment.

"With the import tariffs, Fenders are the most expensive amps you can buy," Jimmy said. "They'll never know that there are Rickenbacker speakers inside the Fender cabinets." It worked. Clive returned from Sound City with two sets of new Marshall speakers...without spending a quid. Led Wallet was the victor this time.

During their second U.S. tour, the band didn't have the luxury of merely basking in the nonstop applause. They were being constantly pressured by Atlantic Records to move toward completion of their second album, *Led Zeppelin II*. The first album had entered the *Billboard* charts at number 99, and then catapulted its way into the Top 10. Even-

tually, it would spend 73 weeks on the charts, including reappearances as late as 1979—10 years after its release.

"Can't Atlantic just be happy counting the money from the sales of the first album?" Robert Plant complained one day. "I hate being under the gun like this. It's not fair!"

"Why don't we be more blunt about it," John Bonham suggested. "Let's just tell them to fuck off!"

Despite anxiety over facing record-company pressures in the middle of a tour, Led Zeppelin was also thoroughly professional. They

realized they had a contractual commitment that they needed to take seriously. Jimmy and Robert began frantically writing songs in hotel rooms ("Whole Lotta Love," "Ramble On"), sometimes scribbling lyrics and notes on hotel stationery. Robert wrote a complete lyric on his own, "Thank You," for the first time, which he dedicated to his wife. On occasion, these songs were rehearsed and recorded just hours after they were written.

Whenever we had a day off, wherever we were, Jimmy would find an available studio—Ardent in Memphis, Gold Star in Los Angeles—and the band would isolate themselves there from early evening until late at night, adding one more track to the album. Robert occasionally entered the studio alone to record some voiceovers. He laid down the lead vocal for "Whole Lotta Love" in a single take ("I was right on the money the first time; there's just no way to improve upon it").

"Whole Lotta Love" got an enormous amount of Jimmy's attention in the studio. With Robert's vocal already on tape, he spent hours building everything else around it. For the descending chords, he used a metal

Stairway to Heaven copyright © 1992 by Richard Cole and Richard Trubo. All rights reserved.



slide and a reverse echo effect. The same backward echo technique also appeared on "Ramble On."

A lot of the effects in "Whole Lotta Love" and the rest of the album emerged from pure experimentation. Jimmy would sit down in the control room with the engineer on that second album, and they'd literally start playing with the dials, turning them one way, then the other, seeing what kinds of sounds they could create. For "Whole Lotta Love," they produced a dizzying onslaught of screams, screeches, squeals and squalls.

Jimmy also worked tirelessly by himself, mixing "Bring It On Home," then "What Is and What Should Never Be." He added 12-string picking to "Thank You," and a barrage of Gibson overdubs to "Ramble On."

It would sometimes make me nervous just to watch Pagey in the studio. He would become much more anxious there than he ever did onstage. No matter how well prepared he was, he rarely seemed completely satisfied. He always wanted something a little closer to perfection. His confidence would ebb and flow. Sometimes, after hours of mixing, he would bury his face in his hands, as if trying to smother the tension and hide from the reality of still more sessions, still more work on an album that never seemed to end.

On several occasions, Jimmy and I would catch a plane into New York from a gig in Minneapolis or Chicago. I would carry the unfinished tapes on the plane with me, wrapped in foil. We'd grab a taxi to A&R Studios, spend half a day there and then fly out to the next concert. It was grueling, punishing and terribly stressful. But he felt it had to be done.

When our schedule kept us running non-stop, we yearned for a halt

in the action, but when there was finally time to relax, we soon found ourselves bored out of our minds. "It's hard to figure," Bonzo observed one day, popping the cap on a bottle of beer. "Either we're running so fast that we're ready to collapse, or we have so little to do that we're going crazy."

I could see the battle fatigue taking its toll on Jimmy. His face seemed drawn. The circles under his eyes were getting darker. He started smoking more cigarettes than usual.

One night, Jimmy was facing several more hours in the studio to complete "Living Loving Maid (She's Just a Woman)." The song wasn't anyone's favorite—it was never played in any live concert. In the studio, Jimmy's work on that cut never quite produced anything that really excited the band. At one point, as his own frustration level grew, Jimmy moaned, "Don't we get any time to enjoy our success? Don't we ever get any time off?" He paced the floor, lit up another cigarette and somehow talked himself into getting back to work.

By that summer, I sensed that Zeppelin was, more than ever before, a band of equals. Perhaps Pagey and John Paul Jones were the senior partners in terms of musical experience, but they never pulled rank. Everyone respected one another's talents. Rarely did they verbally express their admiration for one another, but you could see it in the appreciative glances they offered one another onstage, or the subconscious nods of their heads that seemed to communicate some regard for what each of them was contributing.

Zeppelin spent one of our days off watching other rock musicians



perform at an outdoor festival at the Singer Bowl on the New York World's Fair site in Flushing Meadows. Vanilla Fudge, Jeff Beck and Ten Years After topped the bill. Alvin Lee, the guitarist for Ten Years After, was a terrific performer, and I remember how amazed we were watching him...the lightning speed of his fingers as he cradled and nursed the guitar from one song to the next.

"He's just great," Jimmy said, with his eyes spellbound by Lee's fingers. Not too many musicians could captivate Jimmy that way, and I found it almost as interesting to watch his reactions to Lee as to observe Lee himself.

As Ten Years After played, however, Bonham seemed to grow restless. He had been drinking all afternoon, and was eager to leave. "Hang in there, Bonzo," I told him. "We'll be outta here in an hour or so." Finally, Bonham was almost jumping out of his skin, moving from one location to another, scratching his arms, draining still another bottle of beer. Then, in an instant, he became like Mr. Hyde, with a devilish gleam in his eye that virtually transformed him into the mischievous Bonzo. I could see trouble on the horizon.

"I'll fucking fix him!" Bonham shouted, pointing at Lee. "Watch this!"

Bonham grabbed a carton of orange juice from the buffet table, and walked just far enough onstage to get within striking distance.

"It's time for a juice break!" he screamed. "Alvin, do you want some juice?"

Without waiting for an answer, Bonham heaved the juice carton and its contents toward Lee. In an instant, the juice splashed on the guitarist and his instrument. As the crowd roared, Lee gasped as he was bathed in the cold liquid. "What the hell's going on?" he shouted, glaring at Bonham. "You motherfucker!"

Lee had fury in his eyes. He continued to play, but kept eye contact with Bonham. Maybe it was the alcohol, but Bonham didn't seem intimidated. He shook his index finger at Lee, as if cautioning him to keep his cool.

"Don't let a little thing like this bother you," Bonham yelled. "Orange juice is good for you. Vitamin C, you know."

As Lee continued to play, he raised and pointed his guitar toward Bonham, as if it were a sword or perhaps a machine gun. The situation only got worse for Lee. The orange juice quickly dried and his hands and the guitar became sticky. His fingers just couldn't maneuver properly from fret to fret. He was forced to slow his pace. He struggled

through the group's remaining songs.

By the time Lee left the stage, he was outraged. He steamed past us toward his dressing room. "You're an asshole, Bonham," he mumbled. "A real asshole."

Bonzo, however, was overjoyed. He began laughing uncontrollably about the chaos he had created.

"Bonzo's got to get a grip on things," Jimmy said to me. He seemed genuinely concerned about the mayhem that often occurred when Bonham and alcohol got together. "He's his own worst enemy. Maybe he's *our* own worst enemy, too."

"He's just blowing off steam," I said. "If he didn't let it out this way, he might be punching somebody."

But Bonham wasn't finished for the day. He waited patiently for Jeff Beck to take the stage about an hour later. Late in Beck's set, an even more inebriated Bonham stumbled onto the stage. I desperately lunged for him and grabbed him by the shoulder, but he broke away. "Don't worry," he said. "I'll be just a minute, Richard. I'm coming right back."

Beck glanced at Bonham, but with no orange juice in sight, continued to play, styling his way through "Rice Pudding," seemingly undisturbed by the unannounced walk-on.

Bonham gyrated for a minute or two, and then talked Mick Waller into relinquishing his seat behind the drums. Beck stopped playing as Bonham perched himself on Waller's stool. Bonzo grabbed the drumsticks and immediately began pounding out a stripper's beat.

"Oh no," I thought to myself. "This is getting out of control."

The drums thundered. The cymbals vibrated. The crowd started clapping in time to the rhythm. As Bonham's excitement level rose, he egged on the audience to make even more noise. And they did.

Offstage, Plant and I began giggling like schoolboys. "He's a lunatic," I said. "They should lock him up."

As the crowd roared even louder, Bonzo leaped from the drummer's chair and ran to center stage. Immediately, he began peeling off his clothes. Layer by layer. Bump after grind. First Bonzo's shirt came off. Then his pants. By this time, Plant and I were encouraging him to keep going. In moments, he was down to just his undershorts.

"More?" he squealed into the nearest microphone.

"More!" the crowd shouted back.

Bonham slipped off his underpants. The crowd went absolutely berserk as Bonham stood before them in only his birthday suit. At that moment, Peter Grant, Zeppelin's manager, sprinted onto the stage like an Olympic runner charging out of the starting blocks. "You son of a bitch!" he shouted as he rushed toward Bonham. At the same moment, a half dozen uniformed policemen were climbing onto the stage, salivating to make an arrest.

Peter reached Bonham before the police did, picked up his naked drummer and raced backstage. They ducked into an empty dressing room, slammed the door and locked it.

"You fucking bastard!" Peter roared. "If you aren't dressed by the time the police break down this door, you're out of the band!"

Bonham, suddenly acting quite sober, sheepishly followed orders. He grabbed a pair of pants and a shirt that were sitting on a shelf within arm's reach. The clothes were a couple of sizes too small for Bonham, but Peter didn't care.

"Do you know what you're doing?" Peter fumed. "Do you realize that you're jeopardizing the future of this entire band by the way you

behave? What's wrong with you, John? Are you trying to ruin things for everybody?"

Bonham didn't answer. Once he was dressed, he and Peter opened the door and paraded politely past the policemen, neither uttering a word. The rest of the band joined up with them at the rear entrance to the stage, and we headed toward a car that was waiting for us. We hurriedly left, hoping that the entire incident would be forgotten by the time Bonham had sobered up. Fortunately, it was.

ROCK AND ROLL

IN THE IMMEDIATE aftermath of the release of *Led Zeppelin III* in October 1970, the band collectively decided to return to the studio. Part of the fourth album was recorded at Island Studio in London in December, but after Christmas, Zeppelin moved to Headley Grange, relying on a mobile recording studio. The house had a comfortable feel to it, one that allowed the band to relax and let their creative energy flow.

"Misty Mountain Hop" was written at the Grange. So was "The Battle of Evermore" and three others. And then there was "Stairway to Heaven." Robert improvised most of the lyrics for "Stairway" during the rehearsals as he sat in front of the roaring fireplace, looking for some way, he said, to describe spiritual perfection. Jimmy listened and was just blown away by what he heard. From the beginning, he felt that this song could be something special, that Robert had eclipsed everything that the young singer had written before.

Late at night by himself, Pagey worked on molding "Stairway" into a cohesive unit, using the Telecaster and building guitar track upon guitar track until he had the powerful instrumental harmonies he wanted. He recorded three different guitar solos, none of them similar, and finally chose the one he thought was best after agonizing over them in the studio late one night.

"If any song from this band has timeless qualities, I think it's 'Stairway to Heaven,'" Jimmy said, beaming like a proud father as he listened to the playbacks in the studio.

Jimmy was so impressed with Robert's lyrics on "Stairway" that he decided to take a hiatus from lyric writing himself. "It's not that hard a decision," he thought. "Robert has grown so much as a songwriter." Pagey told Robert, "I'll defer to your talents for now."

As Jimmy spent more time in the studio, he became obsessive about each song on the new album and how it might be improved. He'd listen to individual moments in individual songs, and then the entire product as a whole. While piecing together the folk-oriented "The Battle of Evermore," he and Robert debated how to give it a more distinctive sound. Robert felt that another voice was needed to give a richness to it. Finally, he suggested inviting Sandy Denny to sing on it with him.

The recording of the fourth album was completed in February 1971. As it was being prepared for release, there was some talk of calling it *Led Zeppelin IV*. But Jimmy was against it. He didn't even want Led Zeppelin's name, nor the album's catalog number, anywhere on it. "The music is what matters," Jimmy argued. "Let people buy it because they like the music. I don't want *any* writing on the cover! Period!"

Executives at Atlantic Records were outraged at Jimmy's suggestion but ultimately, they agreed to meet the band's demands. The album

would be released without a title, and with no words on the cover. On the front, there would be a photograph of an old hermit bracing himself with a cane, and carrying a bundle of wood on his back. To Jimmy, who was getting deeper into metaphysical readings, the hermit represented wisdom, self-reliance and harmony with nature.

Jimmy was accumulating a large collection of books about the occult and the supernatural. He never talked about it much with the band, and he never tried to get any of us to become believers in a particular metaphysical concept. So even though it all seemed a little weird to us, none of us ever interfered with whatever wavelength Jimmy might be on at the moment.

We flew first-class to Japan in late September 1971, and from the opening day, I could sense that this was going to be an eventful tour. At the very first concert at Budokan Hall in Tokyo, before Robert had even sung a single note, he was already nursing a split lip. It attracted a lot of attention from reporters, although Robert consistently declined to discuss it with them.

"It's really none of your fucking business," Robert shouted at one journalist. "It's just between me and Bonzo."

Bonham and Plant had an interesting love-hate relationship. They had been pals for so long, and sometimes they bickered like spouses who knew each other too well. Their quarrels were usually over trivial things, and any bad blood never really lasted very long.

Backstage at Budokan Hall, the two of them continued an argument they had been having for weeks—a dispute over which of them would assume responsibility for a £37 petrol bill for an automobile ride to Scotland they had taken together. Bonzo had paid for the gas, but became tired of asking Robert to reimburse him.

Finally, in Japan, Bonzo grew weary of the debate. He figured that the most expedient way to make his point was with his fists. He swung at Robert, connecting with his lip, drawing blood and leaving it cut and swollen.

Robert was stunned, more from emotional rather than physical pain. He began cursing at Bonham while dabbing his lip with a handkerchief. Within minutes, however, the concert began. I never heard them discuss Bonzo's punch again.

"Robert and I have known each other for so long that there's never any maliciousness in these fights," Bonzo told me later. "We just lose our tempers sometimes."

TRAMPLED UNDERFOOT



ON LED ZEPPELIN'S 1977 tour, I became increasingly uneasy about how the band was functioning. Onstage, the music continued to be so strong that, at least while they were performing, it eased some of my anxieties about the band's longevity. But offstage, we spent less time with one another as the tour progressed, as though we were staying in different hotels, not just down the hall from one another. When we did socialize, streaks of hostility or maliciousness toward one another sometimes surfaced.

Robert was more short-tempered than usual offstage, caught up in the frustration of the incomplete recovery of the leg he had injured in a car

Vintage Jazz and Beyond

From his guitar work for the legendary Miles Davis to his own extraordinary work as a leader, John Scofield has served the very top shelf of the premium varieties of guitar jazz—from traditional styles to newer forms that defy standard music classifications.

But, for the past twelve years, he's only needed one guitar to do it all: his Ibanez AS200 semi-acoustic. Because, while the AS200 is in the vintage tradition, it—like John Scofield—is also something quite beyond.

Experience the brilliance of John's latest Blue Note release.
Grace Under Pressure.

Ibanez



For our new 1992-93 Ibanez Electric Guitar Interview catalog, send \$5.00 (\$7.00 in Canada) or our new Acoustic Guitar catalog, send \$3.00 (\$5.00 in Canada) to Ibanez, Dept. MG11, P.O. Box 886, Bensalem, PA 19020
• P.O. Box 2009, Idaho Falls, ID 83403 • In Canada: 2165-16th Ave., Lachine, Quebec H8T-2P1

on purchases made in the U.S.A. and open to U.S. residents only. Void where taxed or prohibited by law. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of rebate check. Coupon face value 14c.

World Radio History

The Sound of the Professionals®... Worldwide

with a lung infection, and within 24 hours, his condition deteriorated dramatically. An ambulance was summoned to the family home, but before Karac had even reached the hospital, he died.

"It puts things in perspective, doesn't it?" Robert said. "I've got all this money and all this fame, but I don't have my son anymore. How much is all of this really worth?"

How ironic, I thought, that this 1977 tour had been so full of turmoil and hostility. The band members had drifted as far apart as they had ever been on a tour. There was constant

tension. There were arguments and anger. Nevertheless, when a real crisis like this one struck, it deeply affected all of us, and instantly brought us together. All the disagreements and dissension that had seemed so important over the past few weeks suddenly became very insignificant.

Karac's funeral was held later in the week. Aside from Robert, Bonham was the only member of the band who attended the services; the others, along with Peter, were still in the States. Robert was in terrible anguish through most of the ceremony, and he appeared ex-

hausted. He kept his composure, but his eyes were puffy. He had obviously been crying.

After the services, we went back to Robert's farm. Robert asked me where Peter, John Paul and Jimmy were. He was clearly disappointed that none of them had attended the funeral, particularly Jimmy, his writing partner.

For about an hour that afternoon, I sat with Robert and Bonzo on the lawn of Plant's farm. We drank some whiskey and tried to talk about the good times, but it was hard. Robert was clearly preoccupied. "It just doesn't make sense," he said. "Why Karac?"

"I just need time to think," he said. "I need to sort things out."

Almost immediately, the media started reviving the myth of the "Zeppelin jinx." A tabloid in London quoted a psychic as saying that more bad times awaited the band. An FM disc jockey in Chicago claimed that "if Jimmy Page would just lay off all that mystical, hocus-pocus occult stuff, and stop unleashing all those evil forces, Led Zeppelin could just concentrate on making music."

I doubt that Robert ever blamed Jimmy's dabbling in the occult for his own tragedies over the past two years. Curses and jinxes just weren't anything that Robert could relate to. As for Jimmy, he was angry about all the talk about Zeppelin's bad karma or curse. "The people who say things like that don't know what in the hell they're talking about," he told me, "and Robert sure doesn't need to hear that kind of crap. A lot of negative things have occurred recently, but tragedies happen. Why do they have to make it worse by talking that way? Why don't they let Robert mourn in peace?"

Through most of 1978, the band members rarely saw one another. Peter Grant urged the others to continue to give Robert the space he needed, and that eventually he'd come around. In December 1978, sixteen months after the death of his son, Robert felt he was ready to go back into the studio. "Maybe I waited too long," he said, "but I just couldn't push myself. I had to let the enthusiasm come back on its own. I'm anxious to get going and see what happens."

The band began rehearsals for a new album at the EZEE Hire in London. It seemed like an eternity since the Oakland Coliseum concert in July 1977—the last time the band had seriously played together. In the first few hours in the studio, they knew Zeppelin was going to come back. John Paul thought to himself, "We're going to be as good as we always were."

SETS YOU FREE TO PLAY...

beyerdynamic's S 170 Wireless System gives you the freedom for quality performance.

PEACE OF MIND
When you take the stage, the only thing on your mind should be your music.

BUILT TO DO THE JOB
The S 170G Guitar System employs electronics specifically engineered for your guitar or bass. Sustain, attack and tone remain accurate.
The S 170H Handheld Mic System brings rugged dependability to the stage.

Whether it's guitar, bass or vocals, check out your local beyerdynamic dealer and ask for a demonstration of the S 170 Wireless System.

IT'LL SET YOU FREE...

beyerdynamic

56 Central Ave • Farmingdale N.Y. 11735 • Tel. (516) 293-3200 • Fax (516) 293-3288

Sting using S 170G Guitar Wireless System

Guido Karp for the Fan Association

We flew to Stockholm to record a new album—*In Through the Out Door*. Jimmy encouraged the band to drive themselves in new directions. So they experimented. Plant and Jonesy incorporated a samba beat into “Fool in the Rain.” In “Carouselambra,” John Paul took over and directed the 10-minute saga, opening the throttle on his own keyboards only to back away for Pagey’s double-neck guitar magic on his Gibson. From cut to cut, John Paul leaped from the mellotron to the electric piano to the clavinet.

Jonesy and Plant sat down and wrote “All My Love” together, one of the few songs in Zeppelin’s history for which Pagey did not receive songwriting credit. When they recorded it, John Paul performed a magnificent classical solo, but it was Robert’s singing that brought everyone to a standstill. Some people thought that “All My Love” was Robert’s tribute to his son, Karac. Certainly Plant’s singing was never more emotional or touching, bringing sensitivity to every note. For that cut, Jimmy ended up using Robert’s first vocal track. Bonzo felt it was the best he had ever heard Plant sing.

Pagey was convinced that “In the Evening” would shatter any skepticism that might exist on whether Led Zeppelin could come back strongly. Robert sneered his way through the song as though he were daring the critics to ever again discount this band. The rest of the album, Jimmy felt, was icing on the cake.

In Through the Out Door was released on August 20. Fans were starving for some fresh Zeppelin, and in America alone, the new album sold a staggering four million copies. That stimulated renewed interest in the band’s earlier records as well, and by October, all nine Zeppelin albums were in the *Billboard* Top 200. In an era when rock ‘n’ roll bands rose and fell with the speed of lightning, Led Zeppelin was more popular than ever, more than a decade after it had taken flight.

IN MY TIME OF DYING

“RICHARD, SOMETHING BAD has happened to one of your Led Zeppelin boys.”

Julio Gradaloni had a grim expression on his face as he nervously shuffled through his briefcase, finally pulling out a newspaper and placing it on the table in front of us. Julio was my attorney. He was sitting across from me in the visiting room at Rebibia Prison near Rome. I had been imprisoned there for two months—on suspicion of terrorism, of all

things. During those weeks behind bars, I was bewildered and frustrated, desperately and futilely trying to convince the police and prosecutors that my arrest had been some kind of blunder, that I was no more likely to blow up buildings in Italy than would the Pope himself. But on this particular morning in late September 1980, Julio took my mind off my own problems.

“One of your musicians has died,” Julio said.

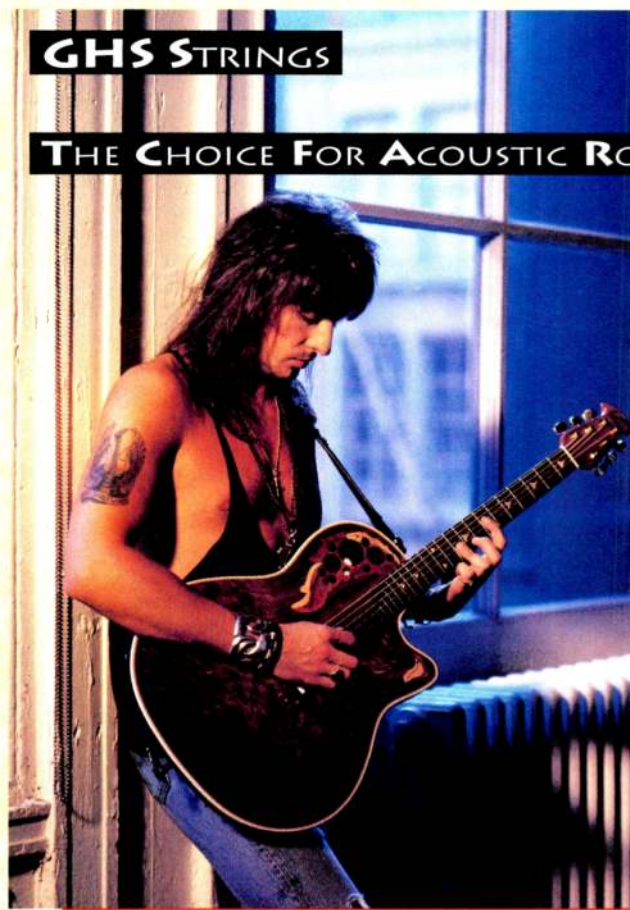
I stammered, “Was it—was it Pagey?” Jimmy is so frail, I thought, so weak. Maybe the cocaine, the heroin had finally taken their toll.

Jimmy’s body must have just given out.

“No,” he said in a steady tone of voice. “Not Jimmy Page. Here’s what the article says: ‘John Bonham, drummer of Led Zeppelin, was found dead yesterday in the home of another member of the world-famous rock band...’”

Julio continued to read. But after that first sentence, I stopped hearing his words. I became numb, braced my hands against the table and bowed my head. I swallowed hard, and could feel my heart palpitating.

“Bonham is dead,” I began repeating silently to myself. “Shit, I just can’t [cont’d on page 76]



Todd Kaplan / Star File

GHS STRINGS

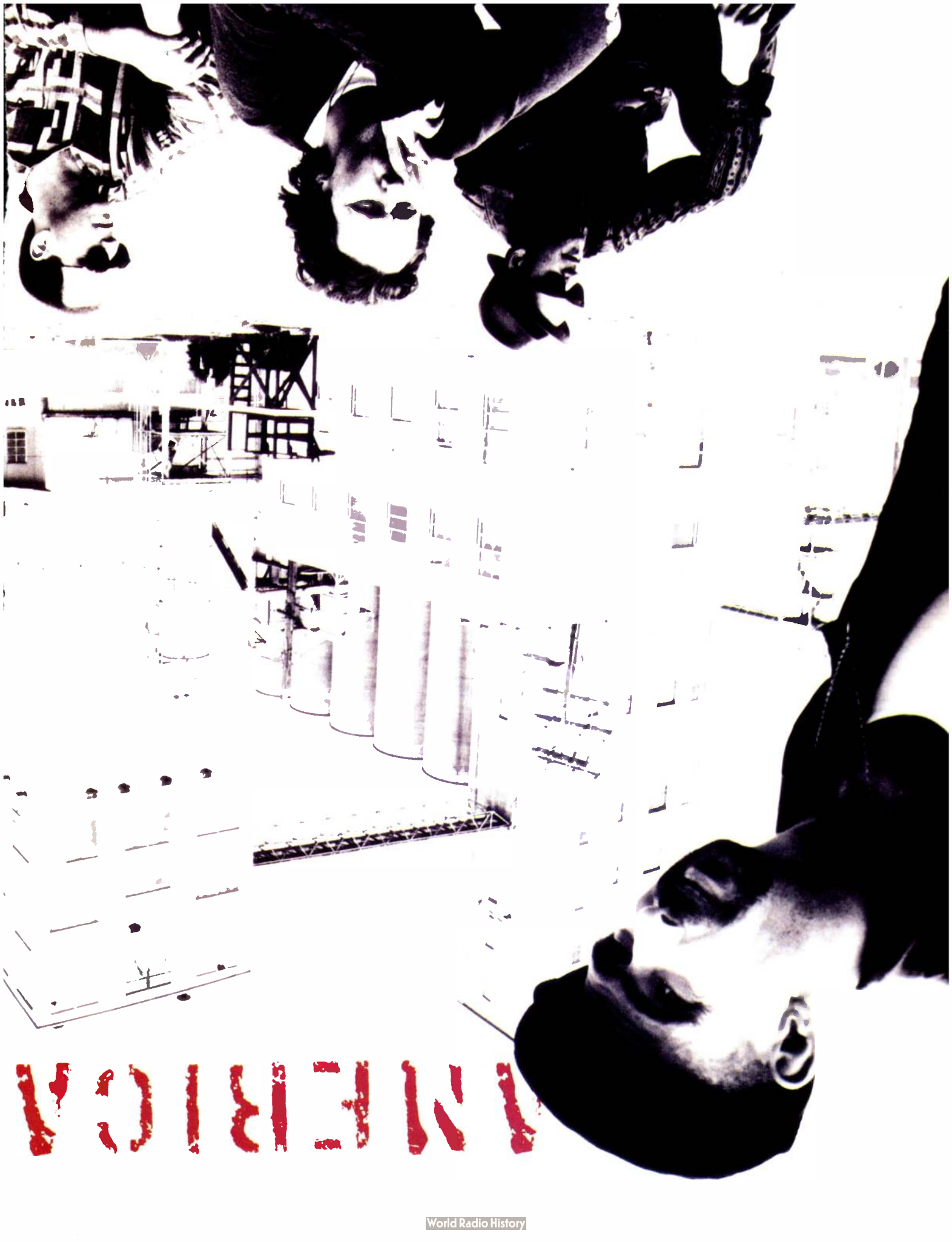
THE CHOICE FOR ACOUSTIC ROCK.

Nothing will replace the full, rich resounding tone of that old six-string. Just ask Richie—no stranger to acoustic rock. Richie Sambora swears by his GHS Bright Bronze, and when its time to plug in, GHS Boomers are his choice. Hear the sounds of GHS on Richie Sambora’s first solo effort, *Stranger In This Town*.



Manufactured by G.H.S. Corporation
2813 Wilber Avenue,
Battle Creek, MI 49015,
U.S.A.

ghs The String Specialists



AMERICA

AMERICAN MUSIC CLUB

MARK EITZEL,

PHOTOGRAPHS
BY WILLIAM
MERCER MCCLOUD

UNDERGROUND

HERO

*I was sick
of love so I just
stopped feeling
But I couldn't find
anything to
take its place.*

"SICK OF FOOD" BY
MARK EITZEL



BY BEN FONG-TORRES

THE AMERICAN MUSIC CLUB is a rocking contradiction. Those who know their music think of singer/writer Mark Eitzel as a man locked in dread. In fact, his loyal bandmates swear, he's a cheerful sort—except, say, at eight in the morning, in a motel room, on tour, facing another trip in a crammed '74 Dodge van that's had more breakdowns than Richard Lewis. ♣ But when Eitzel speaks up for himself, he takes you on an emotional seesaw ride. And he appears to be the last to know which way is up. He is explaining why he'd rather tour than stay home. "I don't need to have a life," he says in a sing-song voice, half-whining, half-whimsical, that recalls his singing. "What would I do with it? Become miserable and make others miserable. I think it's a better thing to keep traveling." ♣ Critics love the American Music Club. *Rolling Stone's* professional listeners not only listed AMC's latest, *Everclear*, as one of 1991's five best albums, alongside R.E.M., U2, Nirvana and Guns N' Roses; they also anointed Eitzel "Best Songwriter." The laurels clearly excited

the five members of the AMC, but they're not sure they add up to anything. "It doesn't make sense," says Eitzel. "We're getting pegged as, like, the best-kept secret, which really gets on your nerves after a while. Our critical acclaim doesn't help sell any records, really."

In fact, the raves set up too-great expectations. "I've started reading reviews that go, 'When the band came to town, I thought, from their press kit, it'd be the second coming of Christ. But they're just a rock band.'"

Eitzel shrugs. "That's all we are."

And yet, the reviews have finally pushed AMC out of the ranks of struggling young bands. Never mind that they've been together for nine years, put out their first record in 1986 and are all thirtysomething.

ago, he stopped drinking (except, he says, for the "occasional bender"). Talking, he wraps a lengthy piece of thread around his fingers, as if he's about to do some string tricks. When he's excited, his close-knit eyebrows begin to dance along with his voice, but most of the time, he's tying tourniquets on his digits. Over the course of an hour, for no apparent reason, he strips to an undershirt and pants.

"The story of the band," says Eitzel, "isn't anything particularly fascinating. It's just like the story of any rock 'n' roll band. We got together, we started playing and took it from point A to point B."

Sorry, Mark, but, as Columbo would say, there's just a few problems. For one thing, there's the matter of the reactions they inspire. *Option*, a



**"WHEN YOU'RE
A DRUNK
YOUR PERSONAL-
ITY BECOMES
A PRODUCT OF
THE DRUG,
WHICH IS NOT A
BAD THING—
IF YOU DON'T
HAVE A
PERSONALITY."**

*The Boys in the Band: (L to R)
"Vudi" Pankler, Dan Pearson,
Mark Eitzel, Tim Mooney,
Bruce Kaplan*

They've struggled to get five albums out and have never known how any of them have sold. They all had day jobs and plowed the money they made into the band—usually into repair bills for the van.

"We've been doing this independent crap for a long time," says Eitzel. "We knew we were destined to do something else or else come apart." A few minutes later, talking about the band's new home with Warner Bros. in North America and Virgin Music everywhere else, Eitzel shrugs off the deal. "It's all very well, but we just continue. We're always going to do this."

Eitzel and the band—guitarist Vudi, bassist Dan Pearson, drummer Tim Mooney and steel guitarist/keyboardist/producer Bruce Kaplan—sit around in the living room of a flat that looks like a Hollywood prop man's idea of a poverty-stricken rock musician's place. A visitor is advised to test any chair he plans to sit in. It's furniture even Tom Waits would sneer at.

With their big new deal they're looking to the future. "We're trying to get sponsorship with Rogaine and Hair Club for Men," says Eitzel, pointing to his own receding hairline as well as those of Vudi and Kaplan.

Eitzel, who's 33, sits with a doughnut and a cup of coffee. A year or so

smart little magazine on the edge of the music scene, calls AMC "an erratic, invigorating and frightening band," while other critics are driven by Eitzel's songs to unwriterly excess. Witness Allan Jones in *Melody Maker*, who describes AMC's territory as "this landscape of dread, these epitaphs to the world's soiled dreams, the charred ends of dislocated lives."

To this, and to the endless comparisons of Eitzel with doomed pop figures like Tim Buckley, Nick Drake and Ian Curtis, Eitzel offers a furrow of his close-knit brows. "It kinda makes me feel a little dubious," he says, "because nobody writes reviews of those writers and says, 'Oh, the end is near.' They write, 'Oh, this is a beautiful thing.'"

"People like Pinter, Samuel Beckett—who're not exactly up guys—that's more where I'm coming from," Eitzel continues. "I knew I was writing sad music and not compromising on my feelings in my songs. Writing is a way to sidestep issues, and I find these reactions weird because I have to start answering for it."

Eitzel is casual to the extreme about his work. If it's a defense mechanism, he's an accomplished engineer. Asked when he began thinking of

GLORY DAYS.

The old man's stash. . . he wouldn't let anyone throw it away.
His eyes got that far away look when he told 'bout a girl he once
wrote a song for. . . 'bout a game he played on a muddy field. . .
and how one time, he saw Buddy Holly.

Dust off his guitar and restring it with Bronze,
it'll answer a few questions.

Dean Markley
S T R I N G S

RESTRING YOUR SOUL.

himself as a real writer, he answers with a sing-songy, questioning voice: "Probably earlier this year?"

As for the paucity of lyric sheets (only the U.S. release of the 1988 album *California* carried one), Eitzel remarks: "People can make up better lyrics than I can. When they find out the real words, they're usually disappointed."

In the studio he's his usual contradictory self. He doesn't care about song arrangements, either the band or the producer can do it. "It can be any style, any genre. I just wrote this new song, 'The Torture of St. Cruelty.' It's about weakness. At first, I thought, 'No drums. It's just going to be acoustic guitar and a string section.' Now, I'm thinking, 'Let's try drums and maybe we'll do it heavy metal.' To me, the song's realized as long as it does the same thing to me inside. And if a song doesn't groove, we'll just drop it."

Not that Eitzel will let the band kill off just any song of his. "There's one song Tim hates, but will play one day." Mooney, sitting low in a wrecked sofa across from Eitzel, laughs. "It's called 'I Spent the Last Five Years Trying to Waste Half an Hour,'" he says. "It's like the statement he wants to make... forever."

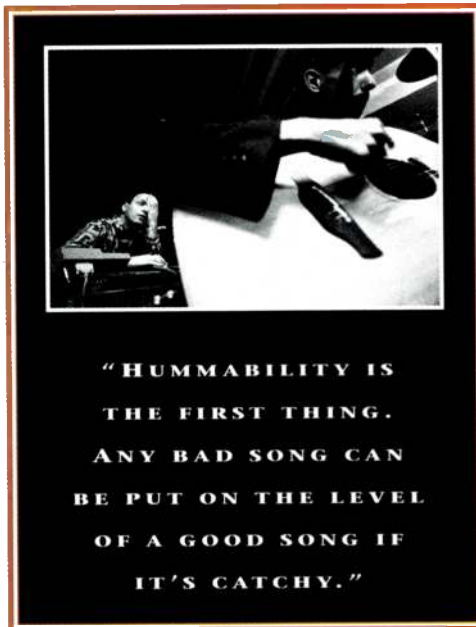
For all the band's kidding, Eitzel has grown in stature as a songwriter. Momentarily setting aside his distaste for his own work, he offers his ingredients for a good song. "Hum-mability is the first thing. Any bad song can be put on the level of a good song if it's catchy." Honesty, which Eitzel has in the past placed at the top of his list, comes second today. "There's not a lot of irony in me," he says. "If I feel things, I have to say them pretty much as they are. It's corny, but I'm into corn." And third is "being in the right place at the right time. 'Peggy Sue' wouldn't have had its kick if it hadn't been Buddy Holly, in Lubbock, at that time."

Eitzel, who was born the year Holly died—1959—is from Walnut Creek, across the Bay Bridge from San Francisco. Military parents took him into England and Taiwan before he found himself planted, at age 19, in Columbus, Ohio. By then, he'd tried his hand at songwriting—"really bad poetry set to music," he says—and listened voraciously to the soundtrack of *2001: A Space Odyssey* (with special attention to Gyorgy Ligeti), Tchaikovsky's "Le Pathétique," free-form jazz and Yes—"when it got really intense, and there were like a thousand different things going on at once and intermeshed beautifully. When you really know music, it's not working well at all. But when you're a kid and you've got the headphones on, and you're trying to hear God, it's good for that."

The younger Eitzel also liked Elton John, America ("They went to high school with my sister"), Neil Young and the Beatles. But in Columbus, his first band was punk-rock; his second, post-punk, a shades-of-Joy Division outfit called the Naked Skinnies. In 1980, they made the logical decision to relocate to San Francisco. The band, which Eitzel described as "artists trying to make supremely pretty music," made its way up the ranks of the Bay Area punk scene, ascending to the Mabuhay Gardens, a Filipino restaurant-turned-West Coast CBGB's.

One night, the house was packed; a woman known as "Goddess," beloved in the scene, had died, and, in tribute, admission was free. "Our first two songs were 10 minutes each. I played one note on my guitar and sang atonally. We drove everyone out." He was banned from the Mab. "I thought my life was over," he says.

He soon disbanded the Skinnies and formed the American Music Club. It was a strange group, says Vudi. "There were two women singers and one guy who played sheet metal and trumpet. They all quit on him." If Eitzel is an intense performer today—and he's been compared with Van Morrison at his jazzed-up, most frenzied state—he was an even more excitable boy a dozen years ago. Eitzel remembers a show in Berkeley when, in the middle of the last number, he fled. "I went into the Oakland hills and slept in somebody's backyard. I was freaked out by the show. I have a tendency to read people when I'm onstage; I take on their load. Sometimes when I fail in a crowd, I get so embarrassed, it's hard for me to even face myself. I've gotten a lot more seasoned since."



After the AMC fled, Eitzel began gathering what became the current lineup, beginning with two musicians with country roots—guitarist Vudi (who also logged time with a new wave band that got bounced from the Mab for playing too slow) and bassist Dan Pearson. The 1985 version of the AMC (before Mooney and Kaplan joined) made a record, *The Restless Stranger*, which they released through local musician/producer Tom Mallon, whose studio was the first home for numerous underground bands. Mallon became AMC's producer and hooked the band up with the tiny Southern California label Frontier Records, which released their next two albums, *Engine* and *California*. By *California*, Mallon had joined as bassist, and his wife Leslie Rule became the band's manager.

The American Music Club was greeted with raves, especially in England, where

appreciators of AMC's mix of rootsy country, folksy angst and punk anarchy seemed numerous. As Eitzel once told an English magazine, *Vox*, the British "are not afraid of bands that are hard to categorize. Americans have always had a problem with us because how do you categorize the American Music Club? Americans like the broader statement, and I think the English are able to take something a little more subtle."

Americans who had no problem with AMC had a problem finding them. The band was vulnerable to an irrefutable law of the record business. As Kaplan puts it: "Independent records cannot get any distribution."

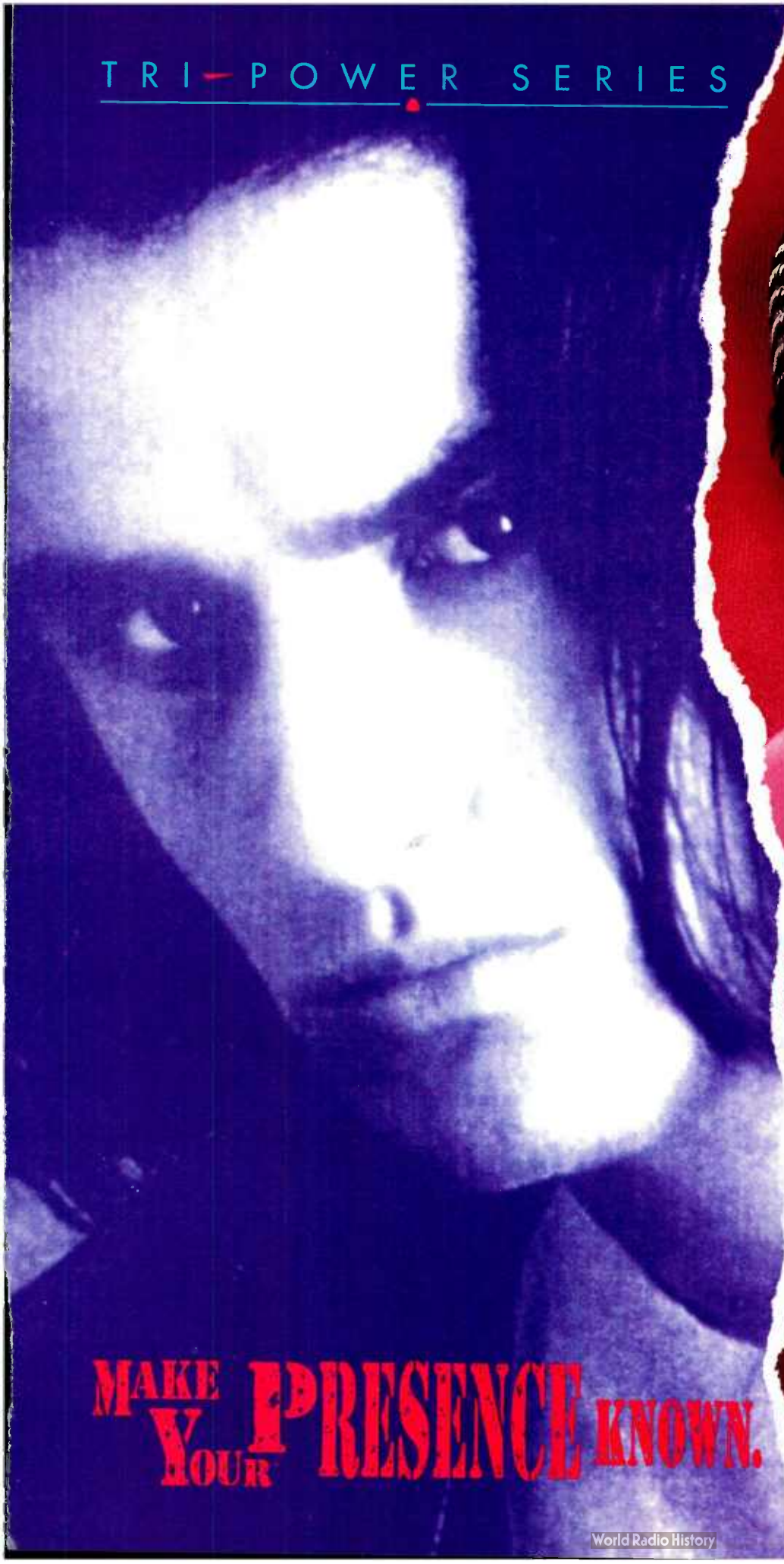
Eitzel continued to write, and the band worked small nightclub gigs. That's as Eitzel liked it. "I'd rather play a small bar than open up for anybody," he says, even though AMC has reached its largest live audiences as an opener for such acts as Billy Bragg and Sonic Youth. "We were forgotten after 30 seconds of their first song," he recalls. "And rightly so."

Eitzel is at his best in an intimate setting. When AMC ran out of money recording *Everclear*, he got a call from Demon Records, the British label that released *Engine*, *California* and AMC's fourth album, *United Kingdom*, in England. Demon wanted to fly Eitzel to London to cut a live album.

With blessings from the rest of the band, Eitzel did a solo show at the Borderline in early 1991. Unplugged, he was starker and more direct than he ever was with AMC, and the resulting album, *Songs of Love Live*, is as clear as the dark cloud that is Mark Eitzel gets.

While Demon prepared to release Eitzel's live set, AMC had a roller-coaster ride ahead in the United States. Frontier made a distribution deal with BMG, which would have connected AMC with one of the biggest conglomerates in the industry. But the deal fell through, and the band split

TRI-POWER SERIES



MAKE YOUR PRESENCE KNOWN.



Hear and feel the power of Tri-Power™ at select musical instrument dealers near you. Tri-Power vocal and instrument mics. They're what you've been waiting for—live performance microphones from AKG.

AKG Acoustics, Inc.

1525 Alvarado St., San Leandro, CA 94577
Tel: (510) 351-3500 Fax: (510) 351-0500

Tri-Power is a trademark of AKG Acoustics, Inc.
AKG is a registered trademark of
Akustische U. Kino-Geräte Ges.m.b.H., Austria.
© 1992 AKG Acoustics, Inc.

with both Frontier and Mallon. Rule left soon after. Alias, a West Coast independent, picked up the band and issued *Everclear*, which, for all its critical glory, has sold only 22,000 copies worldwide. It was the law of independent records kicking in.

Deciding once again that it was time to move on, AMC and its new management negotiated a buyout from Alias, began talking with the big labels and wound up in a unique situation, signing with two labels belonging to rival conglomerates (Warner Bros. with the Warner Music Group and Virgin, now owned by Thorn EMI).

"We decided it'd be best to bifurcate the deal," says co-manager Wally Brill. "We wanted that care and attention of the people who signed the act. It's hard to get a foreign licensee excited about an act you've signed in your own country." Virgin UK won AMC over with its "fer- vor," says Brill, while in the States, Elektra, Giant and Warner Bros. were the most enthusiastic. "We wanted a situation where the power structure of the company played the record at home because they loved it, not just because their A&R department had signed it," says Brill. "That's what we have. They're fans."

Aside from allowing him to leave his day job as a librarian and pick up a monitor to use onstage, the rewards of the new deal don't seem readily apparent to Eitzel. "One good thing about being on majors is that they say, 'We love you guys.'" But, he adds, free-falling into another contradiction, "you know that if we do a record that sells like our records have been, they won't love us anymore. That kind of love is like loving someone because you like her tits. 'I'll love you as long as you have those tits.'"

For all its years as an underground band, AMC has no aversion to commercial success. "The sky's the limit," says Eitzel, who cops to trying for a pop single with "Rise," a song he wrote for a friend dying of AIDS. He wrote the song, he says, "because I wanted to make AIDS an issue with the band. I'm not a politician, but AIDS is about politics because our government spends more on every B-1 bomber it makes than it's ever spent on AIDS research. A generation is dying, and it's genocide." He stops, as if wearied by the subject, or by his own voice. "I don't know; that's how I feel."

Given Eitzel's intentions, "Rise" is strangely elliptic, more anthemic than polemic, with crashing drums and cymbals, rolling bass and swelling voices behind Eitzel as he sings,

*Maybe what you need is some food for your eyes
To make them rise...*

*Tell me how to make something beautiful
flash before your eyes*

QUEEN

LIVE AT WEMBLEY '86

HR-61104-2/4



Never before released, this acclaimed 1986 finale from Queen's last tour captures the energy and magic of Queen's rock and roll legacy. The entire concert...all their hits.



Double CD, single cassette
Over 85 minutes of music!

Complete Queen catalog now available on digitally remastered Hollywood Records Compact Discs and Cassettes.

© & © 1992 Queen Productions Ltd. Under exclusive license to Hollywood Records, 500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521. Distributed by Elektra Entertainment, A Division of Warner Communications Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.



MUSIC CLUBS

MARK EITZEL uses Gibson Chet Atkins and Takamine acoustics, through a MESA/Boogie .50 Caliber amp; he also has a Tascam Portastudio 424, a Roland DEP-5 processor and a Shure SM58 mike. BRUCE KAPLAN's Dekley pedal-steel runs through a Peavey Rockmaster preamp, an ART SGE Mach II processor, a Lexicon LXP-1 and an Evans FET-500 amp, with a Furman AR-117 power conditioner. In the studio he plugs in an Ensoniq ESQ-1, a Proteus and a Roland JX-8P. DANNY has an ESP bass with Seymour Duncans, a Takamine C-130, a Kentucky mandolin, a '20s five-string and a '40s tenor banjo, and runs through MESA/Boogies. VUDI's TransTrem-equipped Klein guitar goes through his Boogie Mark III; also on hand are a Martin D-28, a Telecaster, a Gretsch Astro-Jet and a Jerry Jones Longhorn Guitar-lin. TIM MOONEY uses Gretsch drums, Zildjian cymbals, Remo heads and Vic Firth sticks, with an ancient Rogers hi-hat stand.

And make them rise

There is no direct AIDS message, Eitzel acknowledges, unless he brings it up in interviews. "Actually, it's not a very good song," he says. "You don't make commercial music by trying to make commercial music. It could've used some rearranging, it didn't need as many choruses and it needed better lyrics. But you stop and say, 'Well, this is what it's meant to be; okay, fine.' You relinquish control after a while."

Eitzel wraps his string of thread ever tighter around the fingers of his left hand. He is uneasy spouting off. "I don't like hearing the [political] things I'm saying from singers. I think love songs are the most powerful statement you can make." Eitzel's eyebrows are dancing again.

"I want to hear soul," he says. "It's like Billy Bragg. I think he'd suck unless he writes great love songs, and he does write genuine love songs that reveal a lot of himself. That's the thing that linked Billie Holiday and Hank Williams. They put themselves out."

Eitzel recalls meeting a couple after a show in Detroit. "They were in their 60s, and I sat and talked with them a long time. I said I tried to do what Hank Williams and Billie Holiday tried to do, and he got really excited. I guess that's what he listened to. Those are great American artists, even though they kinda bought the martyr complex and they self-destructed. They were killed by America." As a telephone rings in the distance, Eitzel gets up. "Listen to me, this pompous son-of-a-bitch. I gotta get the phone."

Eitzel is not dumb enough to put himself at Holiday's and Williams' level, nor to follow them to early graves. And, just as he used the bar scene in plenty of his earlier songs, so he writes these days about stopping drinking. "I decided to have more than one style of expression," he says. "When you're a drunk you express that: the liquor. Your personality becomes a product of the drug, which is not a bad thing—if you don't have a personality. But I do."

As a kid, he says, "I was a completely self-obsessed little prick, and I would much rather turn back into that than to be nothing but a drunk. Not drinking makes my songwriting worse in some ways. My scope is not as narrow; I'm not always depressed out of my mind. On the other hand, I've got to grow as a person and as a songwriter, so I do find myself writing, I think, better songs."

Others, the self-deprecatory side of him has him adding, would totally disagree. "People tell me what I'm writing is shit compared to the early stuff." The old Eitzel might have nodded in quick agreement. But inside, the new one, he says, is thinking, "I'm just starting. Give me a break." ☺

Barrelhouse and Junkie Blues, Funky Butt, Gut Bucket, and all that Jazz: Dr. John's gone back to some old New Orleans haunts and returned with a history of the street-side music that grew up there.

DR. JOHN

Goin' Back To New Orleans

On Warner Bros. Cassettes and Compact Discs

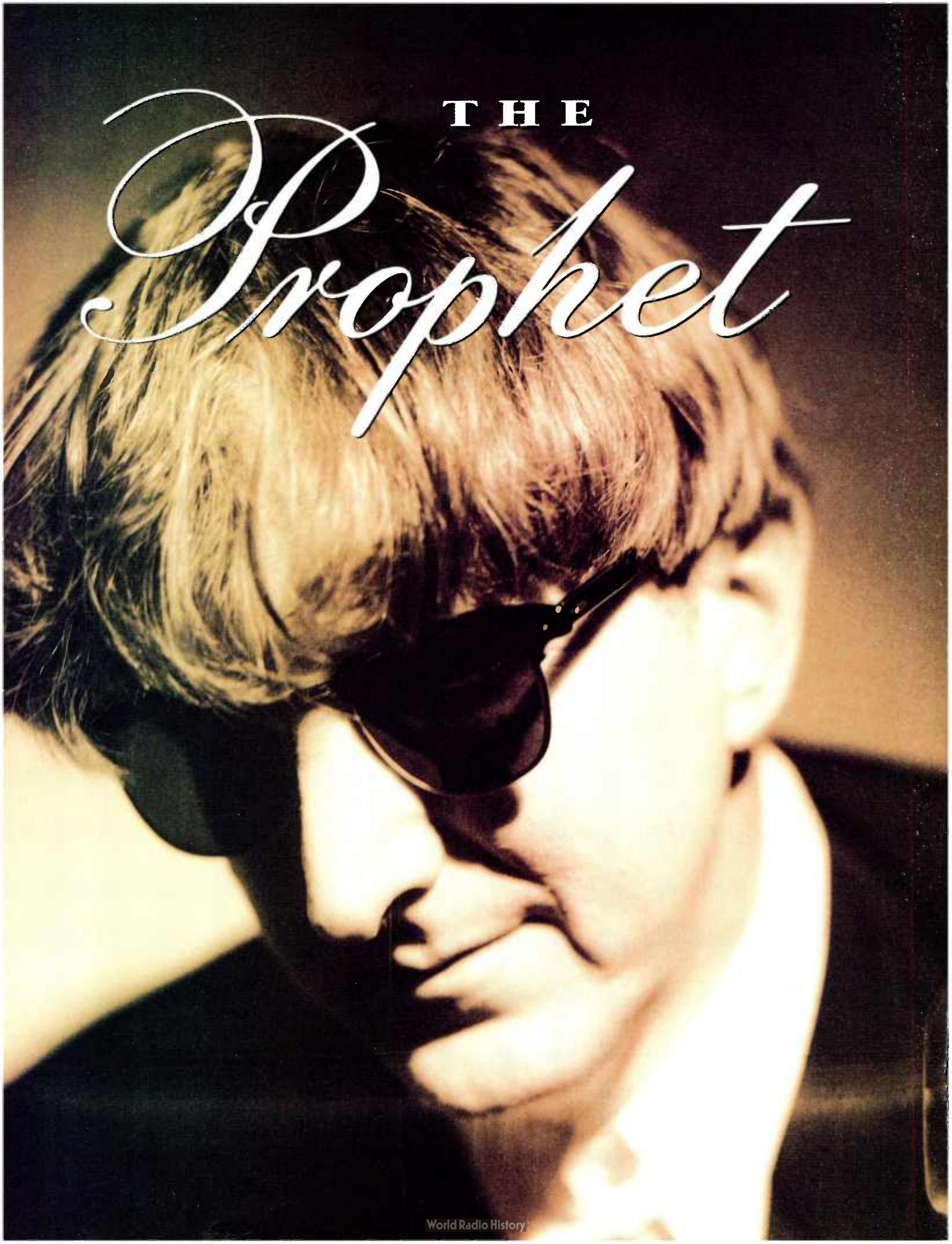
© 1992 Warner Bros. Records Inc. 



Percy Jones John Goodsell Frank Katz
\$14.98 AT STORES EVERYWHERE.
Or write: OZONE RECORDS 201 Engert Ave., Greenpoint, NY 11222
© 1992 Ozone Records

Brand X

X
C
O
M
M
U
N
I
C
A
T
I
O
N



THE
Prophet



T-BONE
BURNETT
AND
SAM PHILLIPS
ARE THE
NICK AND
NORA
OF SINGER/
SUBVERSIVES
BY MARK
ROWLAND
PHOTOS
BY FRANK W.
OCKENFELS 3

AND THE

Dreamer



IT'S A QUIET AFTER-noon in Los Angeles, or maybe it just seems that way now that the city is no longer on fire. People are back to doing the usual things, going to work or fighting traffic or eating in restaurants while talking about other restaurants. Sam Phillips and her husband, T-Bone Burnett, are sharing a booth in a pleasantly modern and capacious Santa Monica deli, which is fine, but as a native Angeleno Sam has a thing for the older joints. The other night, she reveals between bites of a salad, they journeyed to Chasen's, a popular eatery among rich, elderly Republicans. Though she'd

grown up in Hollywood Sam had never been there before, but the place fulfilled all expectations. Frank Sinatra was even sitting at the next table.

Yeah, but didn't you feel a little out of place?

"Well, the thing is," T-Bone explains, "I can pass for a Republican. I can put on the suit and tie and fit right in." He offers a wry, thin smile. "And nobody there would ever guess that I'm capable of getting up and slitting their throats."

He has a point. Burnett, lanky and pallid, his eyes blinking behind circle-framed glasses, and Phillips, blonde, slender and fashionably attired, are a deceptively conventional couple. In conversation they deliver rapier thrusts to political, cultural and religious establishments with the warmth and good spirits of companions at a dinner party. On record, where another form of throat-slitting takes place, they convey moral fervor with disarming melodies and solid links to familiar folk-pop traditions. Call them singer/songwriter/subversives.

Like a lot of married couples, they tend to play off each other's remarks, set up each other's jokes and occasionally anticipate each other's thoughts. For all that, both insist this dual interview will be their first and their last. "It's the cute factor," Sam explains.

"The *People* magazine factor," T-Bone elaborates. "As one of my truest friends told me, 'If you ever end up in *People* magazine, you know you've done something wrong.'"

What's not said is the understandable reluctance of two artists to risk having their work and identities merged in public. Not that it's likely to occur. Burnett's and Phillips' values may share a common bedrock, but their ways of looking at the world do not. As his music suggests, Burnett's manner is openly entertaining, while Phillips is more reserved, elliptical. He's witty, she's droll. He rails against the material world, she alludes to one that's internal. He's a prophet. She's a dreamer.

"I don't think I have much influence on T-Bone," Phillips says. "He keeps writing songs about his past relationships, and I can't get a song in edgewise there. I do love to sit in the studio and listen to him, but I don't do anything on his records." She smiles happily. "I'm complete dead weight."

Burnett has produced Phillips' last three records. Still, he figures, "Sam doesn't really let me into her songs. She won't let anybody in. I'm not offended by it—you know, a person has the right to their own thoughts. In the atmosphere we're living in today, I would say the only thing they can't take away from you is your thoughts.

"As a producer, Sam gives me a lot of openings to push things around, but in general I have a small effect. Maybe because her songs are so dreamy and personal in that sense. It's hard to say, 'I think your dream is more like this.' The power we have with each other would be more in the area of encouragement."

"Yes," Phillips agrees. "Like, 'Darling, I encourage you not to sing that song one more time or I'll shoot you in the head.'"

"Not that anything Sam does actually sucks," Burnett gallantly observes. "But sometimes I just have to tell her that to keep her solid."

A few days earlier, they'd driven over to the offices of Phillips' record label, Virgin, where Sam played some of her new songs for a few of the execs. Nobody said they sucked, and Phillips was given the go-ahead for a new record, with T-Bone producing. Her last two, *The Incredible Wow* and *Cruel Inventions*, were marked by increasingly elaborate and unpredictably textured arrangements; Phillips hopes the next project will be less complicated.

"I think the experimenting wore us out a little bit in the past. I was just trying to find what was right for those songs, but it took a while. These songs are a little simpler and maybe easier to figure out," she adds hopefully.

Burnett, meanwhile, has just finished *The Criminal Under My Own Hat*, his first album in three years and a strong return to the relatively spare, narrative, song-driven style of earlier records (notably *T-Bone Burnett* and *Trap Door*), and very unlike the rococo-rock of his last effort, *The Talking Animals*.

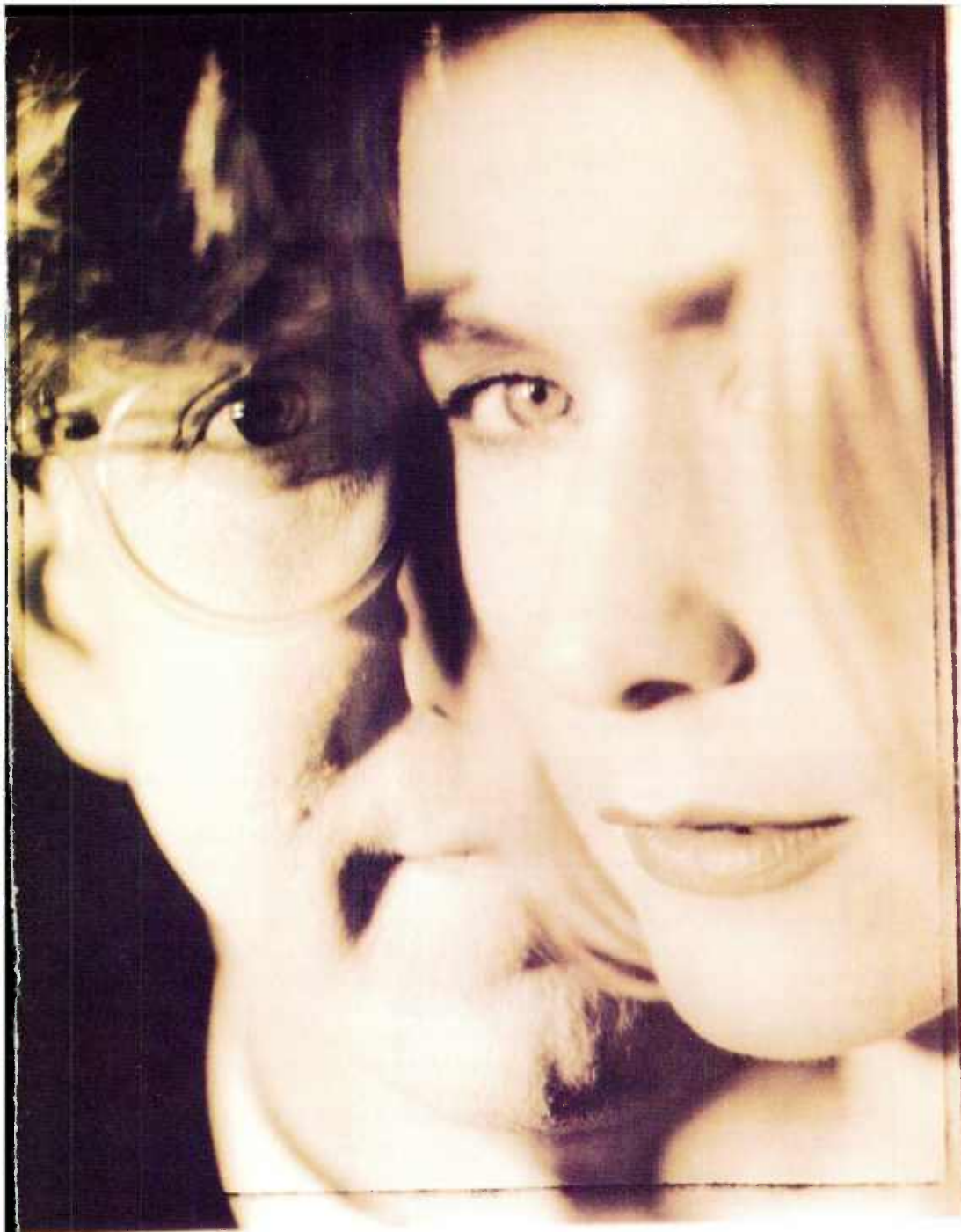
"This run of the last 10 years making my own records, there was never any plan or thought to it," he explains. "I would say that I hate the way *Proof Through the Night* came out, for instance. I mean, I like the songs, but the record just seems so Hollywood-sounding, so overblown and...useless."

Gee, maybe you should review it when it gets reissued on CD.

"I will!" he promises, lighting up at the thought. "I'd love to give myself a really bad review. I always give myself a much worse review than anyone else possibly could. Except maybe Lester Bangs—I always admired his ability to spew venom over almost anything," he laughs. "Sometimes over almost nothing."

The Criminal Under My Own Hat spews its share of venom, and as the title suggests, Burnett doesn't spare himself. The overtly political numbers, like "Humans from Earth" and "I Can Explain Everything," are scabrously funny ("Ogden Nash is one of my great heroes," he notes). But they're balanced by gently nuanced performances that pull at the heart—songs of regret and devotion like "Every Little Thing" and "Any Time at All," songs of hope without faith ("The Long Time Now") and faith without hope ("It's Not Too Late"). It's an album that dovetails from personal to philosophical to religious; sometimes, as on "Primitives," in the course of a song. Burnett's other records haven't shied from emotions or large themes, but what's striking about *Criminal* is that, for the first time, he sounds genuinely assured of not only what he has to say but how he wants to say it.

That's a small irony, for throughout the '80s Burnett was among the premier producers in popular music, a dependable shoulder to be leaned on by the likes of Elvis Costello, Peter Case, Roy Orbison and Los Lobos. "But working on other people's records uses all your cre-



activity and after enough years of that everything was gone," he says. "It was too much work and not enough play. I think *The Talking Animals* was written from a pretty bleak perspective and well of inspiration. I got bitter."

"He got bitter and then he got married," Sam remarks.

"Maybe bitter is the wrong word," T-Bone decides. "Just empty. Eight years of Reagan—he's superfluous, but all he personified, the greed and self-interest—it got to a point where I could see nothing good in the world. And I thought, if I feel this way, what's the point of saying anything? I better go find a reason.

"So after producing *Spike*, I basically quit. I didn't listen to music, I didn't do anything. I played golf and got outside and played with my kids [Burnett has two children from a previous marriage]. This album I didn't even try to write. I decided I wasn't gonna write unless I just did, in order not to make it into work at all. Which is where the golf came in. I used golf as almost a Zen exercise. And I learned some valuable lessons. I learned

that a person who is able to concentrate and focus can do almost anything. That's a thing I've noticed about all people who have fruitful, productive lives. They set their sights on a goal and nothing can get in the way. I've never really had that kind of focus before in my life."

"I was in New York with a friend who's an artist," says Phillips, picking up the thread, "whose method was throwing paint on a huge canvas—and after it dried he'd take it down and decide where the painting was and crop it. I learned something from that—he wasn't editing himself as he goes along. That's the toughest thing for me. I'll try anything that will displace me, or put me in some other zone..." She catches herself and laughs. "How's that for southern California?"

"It's bitchin'," says T-Bone.

"I was watching a '60s girl group on TV recently," she continues. "Maybe it was the Shangri-Las. And their performance had no consciousness of the camera. Whereas now you can go to malls and get a glamour shot." She gestures out the window. "You can get plastic surgery in this mall across the street. It's sci-fi. Everyone knows where the camera is, and it's a disease that's hurting music in the long run.

"There are people who can sing a million licks or write a good enough lyric to make millions of dollars. But I've always liked music I could connect with in terms of my own experiences. Something that sound-

ed real. If it doesn't ring true, it's not interesting to me at all."

Though separated by generations and geography, parallels emerge when Burnett and Phillips talk about their early years. Growing up in Fort Worth, Texas during the '40s and '50s, John Henry Burnett was the only child of a troubled marriage; he recalls feeling like a loner, alienated by the hypocrisy of the church, attracted to the soulful, lonesome strains of Hank Williams and Jimmy Reed. In a way Burnett's musical career, zigzagging as it does from rockabilly to country to rock, from bands to productions to solo tours, suggests a desire torn between a yearning to be part of a firm community and the romantic call of those drifting troubadours. (It's fitting that Burnett got his first break on Bob Dylan's 1975 Rolling Thunder Revue, which managed to be a bit of both.)

Leslie Phillips grew up in the '60s and '70s, the middle child in "a standard dysfunctional house" that stimulated another sort of loneliness. "I was having a tough time dealing with my family being in a million pieces and it was cathartic for me to distance myself from the pain by putting it in

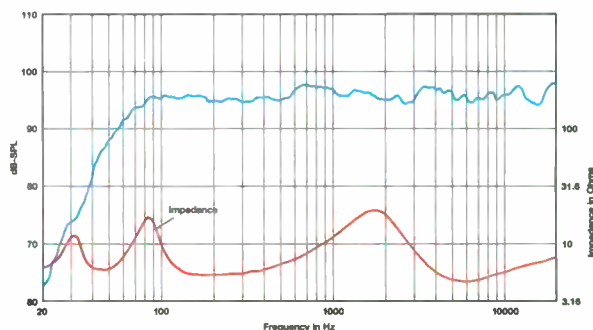
The 4200 Series. Designed For The Control Room, Not The Living Room.

Today's recording studio has evolved into a multi-function facility which simultaneously addresses the specialized needs of music recording, film and video post, and radio production. In this environment, where the most critical listening often occurs in the final mix, close proximity monitors are often more important than the mains. The problem: most console top monitors, unfortunately, were designed for the living room not the control room. Until now.

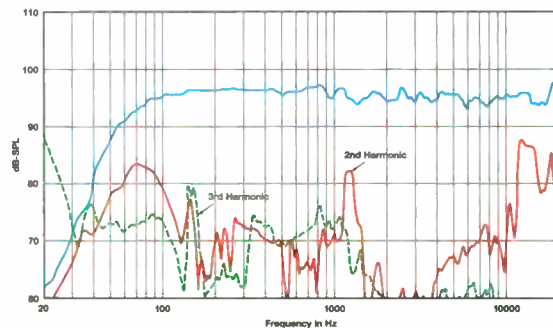
With the 4200 Series we're taking our stand from where you sit: right where you work at the console. Designed, engineered and tested from this position, the 4200 Series is the first console mount monitor created specifically for the professional recording environment.

Both models give you pin-point imaging by delivering high and low frequency information to your ears at precisely the same instant. By virtue of their symmetrical design the 4200 Series monitors are mirror imaged. And so nothing gets in the way of your music, the 4200 Series introduces our uniquely sculpted Multi-Radial™ baffles incorporating newly designed pure titanium tweeters and low frequency transducers. The combination of these technologies successfully corrects time arrival anomalies and eliminates baffle diffraction distortion.

4200 Series: console top monitors designed in the studio, for the studio, with sonic performance rivaling much more expensive monitors. 4200 Series: the shape, and sound, of things to come. Available at your local authorized JBL Professional dealer.



Frequency Response (Model 4206): 96 dB at 1 m, typical console listening levels



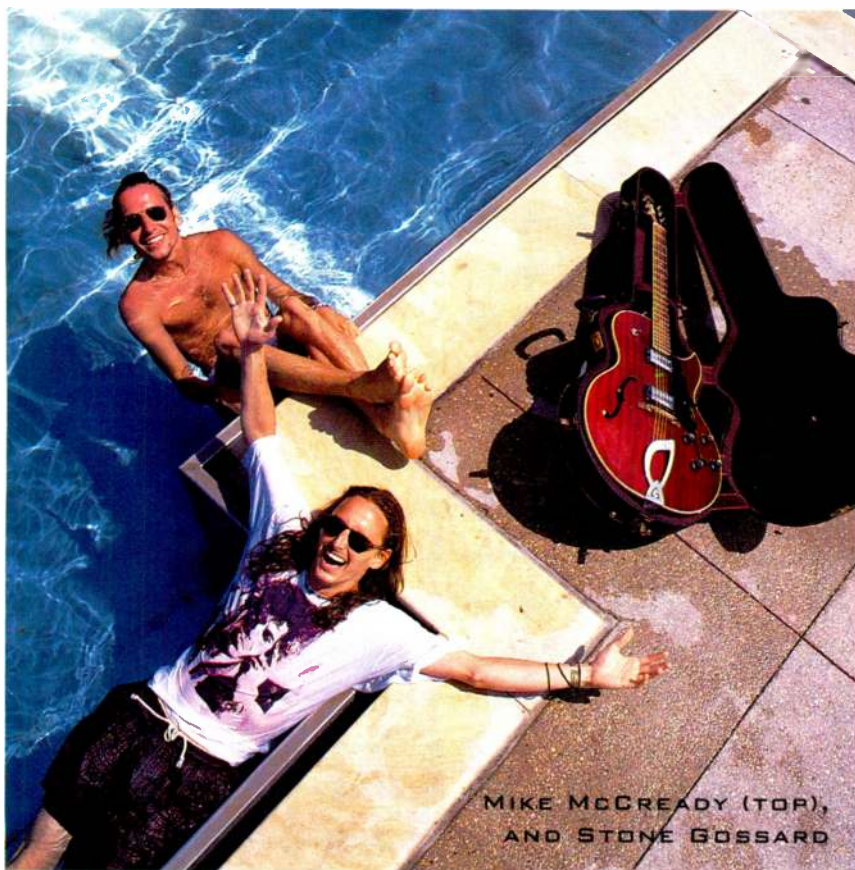
Distortion vs. Frequency (Model 4208) 96 dB at 1 m, typical console listening levels (distortion raised 20 dB)



JBL Professional
8500 Balboa Boulevard, Northridge, CA 91329
A Harman International Company

WORKING MUSICIAN

MUSICIAN MAGAZINE * JULY 1992



MIKE MCCREADY (TOP),
AND STONE GOSSARD

Guitar

PEARL JAM, UNTUNED

*Alternate tunings climb the
alternative charts*

by ALAN DI PERNA

STONE GOSSARD OF PEARL JAM HUNTERS down on the hot asphalt in the parking lot outside a California theater, waiting for soundcheck. He messes with the tuning machines on his road-worn sunburst Les Paul, and it becomes clear why it's so hard

to figure out the songs from the Pearl Jam record, *Ten*. At first, the tunes all seemed based on straightforward rock chord progressions, but when you try to nail them down, the exact notes elude you. As Gossard works his fretboard, the reason for this is revealed: alternate tunings! But even the tunes that aren't based on them benefit from the unique sense of chord shapes that Gossard—who is also the band's principal songwriter—has developed.

"Yeah, it looks pretty bizarre at first," says

lead guitarist Mike McCready, who sticks to conventional tunings. "When me and Stone first got together, I said, 'What the hell is he playing?'"

"We're pretty opposite as players," adds Gossard, "so we complement one another. It's a tradeoff between us. You'll hear Mike's guitar come up for the solos, but there are a lot of songs where my rhythm parts are playing the main riff."

A track from *Ten* called "Garden" provides a good case in point. It's in dropped-D tuning (D, A, D, G, B, E, low to high); just bring your low E string down a whole step. Gossard's delicately latticed rhythm figure is the instrumental focal point of the intro and verses. It's based on an Am6 with a flat 7th, which Stone plays up on the seventh fret, holding down an A on the D string and an F# on the B. The A, G and high E strings ring open. The melody is formed by pulling off from F# to E on the B string (seventh to fifth frets), then from B to A, resolving to a C played on the G string, at the fifth fret.

The dropped low string comes into play for the chorus. The first chord, Amin, is formed by stopping the low three strings at the seventh fret and the high three strings at the fifth fret. Stone just calls the second chord a D, although sticklers might want to call it a D sus4 9 over a G bass. Anyway, it's much easier to play than say: Just lay a finger across the fifth fret. The third chorus chord is a G, which is played by stopping the three low strings at the fifth fret and the two high strings at the third fret, letting the G string ring open. Check it out: The pattern fits the hand very comfortably and offers a cool way to bring new life to some familiar changes.

"That's how I write these days," Gossard observes. "Every new tuning seems to lead to a new song. There are probably three or four different tunings on the record. 'Even Flow' and 'Oceans' are in open-D, so it's just D, A, D, F#, A, D. And 'Deep' is in an open slide tuning: E, A, C#, E, A, E. So it's like an A major kind of tuning."

JUMP START YOUR MUSIC CAREER. GO TO GROVE.

If you're serious about a career in music, do yourself a favor and check out Grove.

Grove is not your average music school. It's the breeding ground for some of the finest musicians around. People dedicated to becoming a force within the industry. But foremost, toward the culmination of a dream — spending their life making music and making money doing it.

Grove offers 10 one-year programs and over 200 additional evening and weekend workshops, all taught by some of the top professional musicians in the business today. The skills you develop and the insight you acquire are guaranteed to open your eyes, ears, and mind. . . assuming you have the heart.

Classes begin 4 times a year. That's 4 opportunities in the next 12 months to get your career in gear. So don't blow it. Go to Grove.

For a free catalog simply call (818) 904-9400, ext. G1 or send back the coupon below.

Grove
SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Mail Coupon To: GROVE School Of Music, 14539 Sylvan Street, Van Nuys, CA 91411

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip **MM792**

Phone (required to process your request) _____

I would like to know more about the following programs:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Guitar | <input type="checkbox"/> Recording/Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> General Musicianship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bass | <input type="checkbox"/> Songwriting | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Keyboard | <input type="checkbox"/> Instrumental Major | <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed is a check for \$15. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Percussion | <input type="checkbox"/> Acoustic Composing & Arranging | Please send me a copy of your Video Tour. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vocal | <input type="checkbox"/> Film/TV Composing | |



But even Gossard's playing in standard tuning seems influenced by his work in alternate tunings: He's always looking for chord shapes that let open strings ring. *Ten's* big single "Alive" illustrates this—and the way that Stone and Mike interact on a track. Stone plays the distorted main guitar part on the verses, starting with an A chord on the second fret, then sliding up to barre the seventh fret, picking out the riff notes—E, F#, A and B—on the seventh and ninth frets. Mike lays a clean-guitar foundation beneath this, playing variations on a fifth-fret A barre chord.

"Alive"'s anthemic chorus chords are simple and direct: E, G, D, A. But Gossard voices them all up around the seventh through ninth frets, letting open strings ring wherever possible and picking out the notes that make up the chorus' guitar submelody. Again, McCready's playing anchor, pounding out the changes as regular open chords on the first through third frets.

Gossard is still up around the ninth fret for the B-to-F# setup to the bridge, after the second chorus—reaching up to play the E flat passing note between the two chords on the low E string, 11th fret. But for the bridge proper (A7, D, B7, E) he moves back down to the first through fifth frets. When the solo kicks in (over the chorus chords) Stone simplifies his voicings, blocking out fifth- through tenth-fret barre chords while McCready cuts loose with a screaming, extended solo.

"I never play the solo the same way twice," the lead man confides. "On the video version of 'Alive' I copied the solo that Robby Krieger did on the Doors' 'Five to One.' But then, Ace Frehley already copped that solo in a Kiss song, 'She.' So I guess it's alright, huh?"

JAMMIN' BRANDS

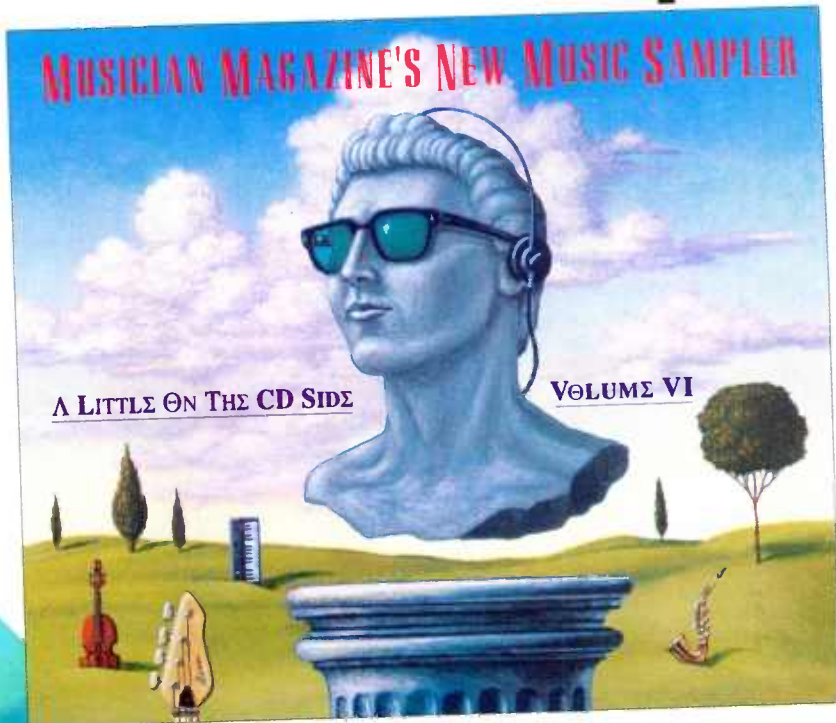
STONE GOSSARD plays Gibson Les Paul Customs with Duncan Alnico II pickups, a Gretsch Roundup and Gibson Chet Atkins semi-acoustics. He uses an Ernie Ball switcher/pan pedal to blend his Marshall JCM800 rig and his blackface Fender Twin. His stereo chorus pedal is a Boss and his strings are Ernie Ball .011s. MIKE MCCREADY's main axe is a Fender '62 Strat reissue, but he's been seen strumming Pauls and a Jerry Jones Danelectro copy. He plays through a Marshall JCM800 and two Fender Bassman reissues. Effects include a Dunlop Rotovibe, a CryBaby wah, a t.c. electronics multieffects unit and a SansAmp (as a distortion unit). Strings are GHS .011s.

How to Build a Better CD Sampler

All New
CD Offer

1 FEATURE A SPECTACULAR DIVERSITY OF ARTISTS

- Los Lobos • Young Gods • Robin Crow
- Del Amitri • The Stairs • Kimm Rogers
- Strunz & Farah • Rodney Crowell
- Ringo Starr • Vernell Brown, Jr.
- Buckwheat Zydeco • The Cages
- Gary Moore • Brian Keane
- The Chills • Me Phi Me



2 PROVIDE A NEW UNIQUE PACKAGE

- Include information about artists
- Feature cover art from each release
- Provide catalogue numbers for easy reference
- Switch to recycled paper
- Use only Soybean inks
- No plastics

3 KEEP THE PRICE DIRT CHEAP

- Only \$3.00 per CD Sampler
- ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Send your check/money order to:
"CD SIDE", 33 Commercial Street,
Gloucester, MA 01930

MUSICIAN

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send me _____ copies of **A LITTLE ON THE CD SIDE VOLUME 6**.
Enclosed is \$3.00 per disc, P. & H. included (\$4.00 for Canadian orders).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Also available: **VOLUME 5**, featuring Adrian Belew, Dramarama, Sarah McLachlan, Urban Dance Squad, Peter Case, Sophie B. Hawkins and 12 more.

Send me _____ copies of Volume 5. Only \$2.00 per disc (\$3.00 for Canadian orders).

I bought my copy of MUSICIAN at _____ a newsstand, _____ a music store. _____ I am a subscriber.

TRILOK GURTU'S AMAZING ASSEMBLAGE

*East meets West in a
one-of-a-kind drumkit*

by TONY SCHERMAN

WHERE ARE WE, A JAZZ CLUB OR the back room of a pawnshop? Let's see: One eggshell, coupla seeds rattling around inside. Indian bells, Sicilian bells, African rattles, African cowbells, clear polyethylene bags, duck calls, pebbles and rocks and a set of woodblocks tuned to the "Marseillaise." One plastic water bucket, full. Dimestore children's toys—"Kinderspiele," says their owner, a Bombayan now settled in Germany. A pair of tablas, on which he's a classically trained master. Looming behind the water bucket, a 22-inch Wuhan gong that Trilok Gurtu almost never simply hits. Mouthing hisses against it, he'll scrape its ribbed surface for a sibilant "shwoop" just like the effect at the beginning of the Beatles' "Come Together." Or he might hit a hand cymbal and plunge it into the water; resonating against the gong, the hand cymbal's pitch drops, a soft clang crystal-clear in the silence. "That's when it's happening for me," says Trilok Gurtu, "when I can use silence. If there's too much playing—ooh, horrible!"

Though he can swing furiously, whipping up a demonic chatter, Trilok Gurtu is in love with silence, a drummer who sees his role as scattering a few well-chosen sounds across a void of no-sound. To that end, he plays probably the oddest, most whimsical set of drums in the world, a hybrid, like its owner, of East and West, raga and jazz, clay and chrome. Born in junkshops and trashcans all across Eurasia during Gurtu's '70s vagabond-gypsy days ("I had no money to buy instruments so I just put things, tins, anything, together"), refined in the '80s ("I added cymbals, then tom-toms, then slowly-slowly I put in a snare, then a hi-hat and everybody said, 'Wow, it's good!'"), the kit keeps evolving, through two solo albums, 1988's more ethnic *Usfret* and 1991's gorgeous *Living Magic*, through long-running stints with Ralph Towner's Oregon and the John McLaughlin Trio. On the damp afternoon before a McLaughlin show, Trilok Gurtu, trilingual, tri-

continental former hippie street musician, entered an empty New York jazz club, unzipped his leather jacket and, hoisting himself onstage, walked an observer through the thicket of percussion.

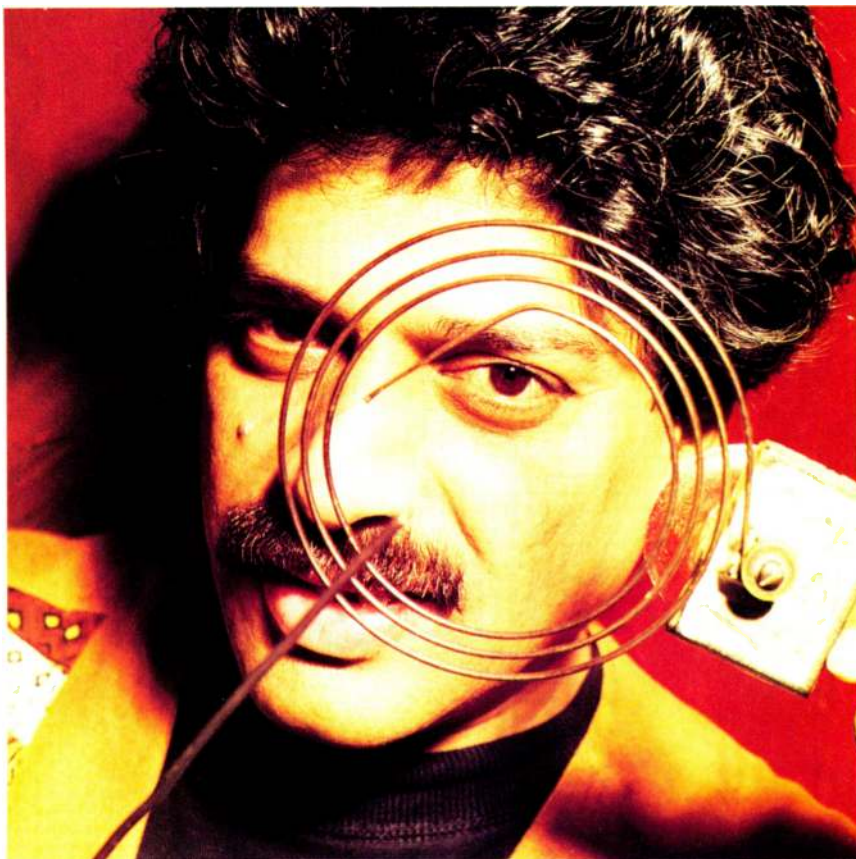
Gurtu plays on one knee, poised over a bite-sized (10-inch) Brady snare that rests on the floor, inside a conga stand. "The 10-inch, it has become my mark. A louder snare would kill everything; if the snare is loud, the whole kit must be loud. This snare lets me play *very* soft—loud, too, if I like."

Flanking the snare are three normal-sized ride cymbals and three splashes on a vertical rod,

ward, like a goalie stopping a puck.

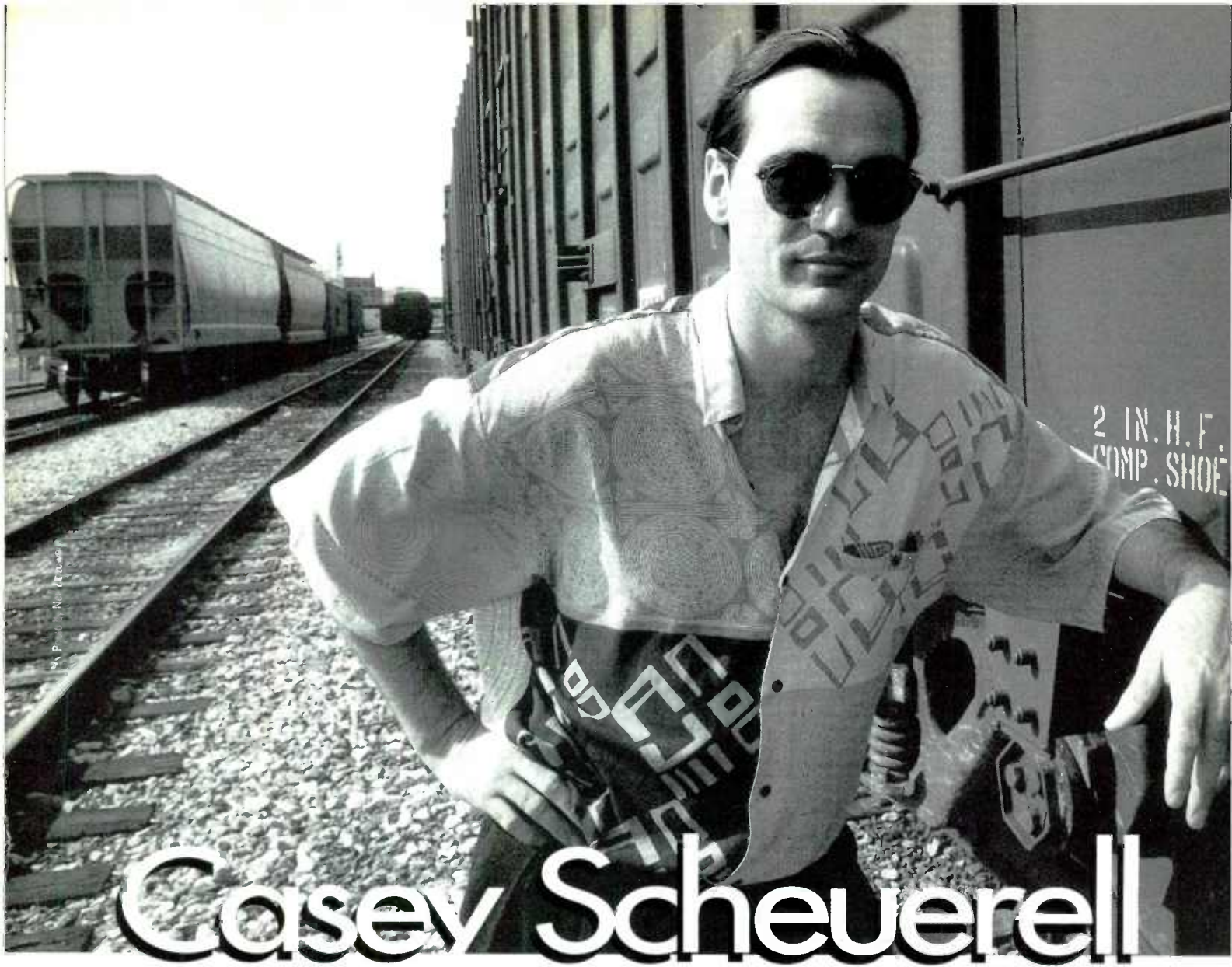
Listening to Gurtu on record produces an odd sensation. Not only are those bass-drum figures unbelievably fast, but the kit's sound is single-tiered; there's no up-from-under thud of a kick drum. That's because there is no kick drum. Mounted in a flat metal frame are three single tom-tom heads, the two smaller ones Gurtu's "rack toms," the third, surprisingly resonant, his "bass." The lack of a real bass drum is Gurtu's crucial subtraction, the key to his sound.

"Not having a bass drum gives everybody much more room to play. Everyone is so used to having a bass drum. When they see my kit they think, 'He can't do without it.' Afterwards they say, 'Shit no, I don't miss it!' You can't even tell there's no bass drum. You know this Mike



Gurtu's miniature crash cymbals. A full-sized crash would be overbearing; "this way, everything is in balance." The drummer and a friend built his stubby little hi-hat stand ("Looks professional!") following a design by the late Collin Walcott, Gurtu's Oregon predecessor. To play it, Gurtu, still on his right knee, juts his left leg for-

Shrieve, this drummer? He heard *Ecotopia* by Oregon and he tried to tune his bass drum to my note! He did everything to get my bass drum sound and he couldn't, then he came to my gig and said, 'Where is your bass drum?' 'I don't have a bass drum.' 'Man, I spent like hours and hours!'



Casey Scheuerell



Rhythm. It is the pulse of any city. The cycles of nature. The solitude of motion. Human spirit is propelled by rhythm. Rhythm is matter, soul, and Casey Scheuerell.

"A drummer is the imprint of his culture. To me, drums are living things. I hear the jungles of Brazil, sense the dancers of West Africa, taste the inner depth of South India.

That's why my shell is so important. Prestige Custom maple drums can literally be caressed to hug warmth or attacked to gather thunder."

Prestige Custom from Pearl. For an artist like Casey. They are the illustration of sound.

Pearl Prestige Custom. See your local authorized Pearl dealer.

World Radio History

Pearl
The best reason to play drums.

"Playing like this, I had to find different ways of stroking [sticking]." Instead of, say, two left-handed 16th notes on the snare followed by two 16ths on the kick, he'll play all four notes with one hand (he faithfully practices two-, three- and four-stroke rolls): two beats on the snare, then, with a lightning move, two on his "bass." Doesn't he feel limited, using only three limbs? "If I felt limited, I would have changed the setup. And it's not that I cannot play kick drum. I play kick drum today with Oregon, kick drum and conga. Incredible sound! Kick drum, right foot; conga, right hand; left hand, cowbell or *bayan* [the bigger of the two tablas]."

Straddling musical worlds, unfortunately, strains a 40-year-old body. "Some yoga people I know seem to think I'll have trouble, they ask me how I kneel so long. I say, 'Oh God, don't ask!' One week ago I suddenly couldn't walk. I got a cold in my feet. On my knee. Now it's better. Some sort of rheuma, I don't know; I just hope it doesn't happen again. I believe it'll get okay, so it gets okay. If I feel a little stress, I cool it. I don't know how long I can do this. I just pray it all works out.

"This set is my formula, it fits me. I can play traps, then turn around and play *percussion*. I can play tabla [he'll even tap his snare drum with his fingers, tabla-style], or traps *and* tabla. I can match anything with anything.

"I still own a conventional trap set, but I stopped performing on it in '81, '82. Because I want to express myself in the way I want to. I'm not doing this to be different, it's just my sound"—the sound of an Indian percussionist-turned-jazz drummer who learned on the floor and wants to stay there. "The trap set was born in America, from marches. But I'm not an American, so why should I play like one?"

WORLDBEATERS

Just the facts: Brady 10" jarrah snare; four tom-tom heads (Remo 6" and 8" FiberSkyn Two and 10" and 14" PinStripe); A. Zildjian 22" ride with rivets, K. Zildjian flat ride, 18" K. Zildjian pang, 10", 8", 6" K. Zildjian splashes; Zildjian Jazz sticks. Brady, says Triok, is building him two jarrah tom-tom mounts to replace his funky old metal ones. He stashes everything in a trap case, a cymbal case and a tabla case.



Bass

WHEN THE BOTTOM DROPS OUT

The five- and six-string bass revolution

by TOM MULHERN

DESPITE AN ONGOING RECESSION, the bottom hasn't fallen out of the music business. You might say that the bottom has gotten gradually *deeper*—at least within the music itself. Practically everyone who's anyone playing bass today uses a 5- or 6-string part of the time. Even Paul McCartney's trademark Hofner violin bass now shares duties with a Wal 5-string. And 6-string is the choice of the Grateful Dead's Phil Lesh, Clapton's Nathan East, ex-Chick Corea virtuoso John Patitucci and Jimmy Johnson (of Flim & the B.B.'s, Allan Holdsworth and currently with James Taylor). Jimmy Haslip puts 6-string sting into the Yellowjackets' mellow jazz, and Jason Newsted occasionally drives his 5-string

deep into the bedrock with Metallica. It's there in rock, jazz, country, soul—and everywhere else. It's also become a force for change in the instrument, amplification, pickup and string industries; builders from Alembic to Zon, and even long-established, large companies such as Fender, Peavey and Yamaha, are offering extra-string models.

Why are basses being fitted with more than four strings? As synthesizer use became widespread in the late 1970s and early '80s, keyboardists started supplying more and more basslines and could easily reach notes below the bass' open E string. A lot of 4-string pluckers were being sidelined, but some decided to fight back by borrowing an idea that orchestral bassists had used for eons: an extra string tuned below E. Following the usual format of tuning open strings to perfect 4ths (E, A, D, G, low to high), they added a low B, and some even a high C. Session great Anthony Jackson

Take the Hi-Energy Challenge!

Just ask your Audio-Technica microphone dealer for a no-obligation comparison. They'll let you match the new ATM63HE against anything else in the store...or bring your own mikes if you wish. All we ask is that you listen very critically – without EQ and using a good monitor speaker. Listen and compare ATM63HE overall sound quality. You'll hear superb musical balance, wider range and more satisfying presence.

Also listen for optimum sensitivity, reduced handling and cable noise, and freedom from overload. You'll quickly find that you and your instrument can now be heard – on stage or on record – with greater accuracy and power. All at a competitive price.

We're confident about what you'll hear because some of the nation's best sound engineers have already taken the Hi-Energy Challenge. Experts who have worked on some of the biggest tours ever. Using their own systems, they compared our new Hi-Energy sound to their old favorites. They heard – and applauded – the Hi-Energy difference in the ATM63HE. Just as you will.

Before you buy another microphone, find out just how far dynamic microphone design has moved ahead. Dare to take the Hi-Energy Challenge at your Audio-Technica sound specialist today.



New ATM63HE
Hi-ENERGY
Cardioid Dynamic
Instrument/Vocal
microphone



audio-technica®

Available in the U.S. and Canada from Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
1221 Commerce Drive, Stow, OH 44224
(216) 686-2600 • Fax (216) 686-0719

cooked up the concept of a bass with a higher and lower string in 1973, receiving his first 6-string contrabass guitar from luthier Carl Thompson two years later. (Today he wields the eighth generation of contrabasses, a Fodera.) The only slightly less cumbersome 5-string flourished because it could reach the heights and depths of most synths, while allowing players to explore the subtle dynamics exclusive to stringed instruments. However, whether extended bass continues to gain popularity or even continues to exist concerns Jackson not one iota: "I never judged its success by its popularity. And it doesn't matter what instrument something is played on; it's the music you play that's important."

The first 5- and 6-strings weren't without their problems. Joseph Zon says it wasn't easy building a 5-string to sound like a 4-string, citing its unusual construction and need for pickups that could transduce the extra range. Luthier Michael Pedulla says that getting a low B to sound right was a major hurdle. Yet another initial difficulty: Recording and reproduction technology wasn't up to speed. In October 1984, Neil Stubenhaus, one of the

West Coast's busiest studio bassists, reported that although some sessions then called for bass notes below low E, the generally low fidelity of TV speakers made it impossible for such notes to be reproduced. High-tech has since proliferated—CDs, stereo TV broadcasting, car and personal stereos with "bass consciousness."

The expanded range of 5- and 6-strings also posed new problems for the designers of bass amplifiers. In the pre-Jackson bass era, it wasn't necessary for a speaker cabinet to accommodate frequencies below around 40 Hz (cycles per second). The low B string necessitates another half-octave of subterranean support, all the way down to around 30 Hz. Designer Steve Rabe, who heads SWR Amplifiers, says, "Going 10 cycles lower is a *lot*, because you need speakers that can handle it and greater power to pump the very low frequencies."

So far, nearly everything standing in the way of the 5- and 6-strings' evolution has been surmounted, and as the instruments get more popular, manufacturers are driven to produce better gear. Nathan East recalls his

session experiences: "Years ago, I'd bring a 5-string into the studio, and they would wonder why I was rattling their speakers," he laughs, "but now they look at you funny if you only come in with a 4-string." (East is not only a devotee of the extended bass *guitar*, but is among the relative handful of bassists who utilize an electric upright outfitted with five strings.)

If 5- and 6-strings have caught on, are 7- and 8-string basses lurking over the horizon? Although there are unusual exceptions—John Entwistle often played custom eights, and Jonas Hellborg just received a custom 10—the fingerboard on a 6-string is already about as wide as the *average* bassist's hand can stretch. And it would be impractical to go any lower on a bass, since strings would be difficult to make, tune and play (if a low E string averages .105" and a low B comes in at .145" or .150", then a low F# below that would be nearly as thick as a pencil). And everything from the basses' necks to the amps and speakers would have to change radically. Of course, if the war between bassists and synthesists were to heat up again. . . .



Player's Choice

Witness John's choice of strings on his new instructional tape "Electric Bass" on DCI Video or on his new GRP release "Sketchbook".

D'Addario[®]
E. Farmingdale, NY 11735 USA

THE SAX POSTER™

The SAX Poster™ is a comprehensive reference system for sax players which will help at every stage of their development. It has the world's all time best sax fingering chart, a complete cross reference system for music theory, and it teaches any player to solo by showing how to play the blues. • FINGERING CHART • TREBLE CLEF • TABLE OF KEYS • CHORD & SCALE TABLE • CIRCLE OF FIFTHS • SAX EFFECTS & TECHNIQUES • PRACTICE TIPS • TRANSPOSING FOR SAX • **BUILDING & IMPROVISING SOLOS!**

NEW

Over the years these big, beautiful art prints have become a valued part of millions of homes, libraries, schools and studios. The most comprehensive music resources available in *any* format, they have become true classics, and are world renowned for showing musicians how to understand and apply the principles of harmony ***EVEN IF THEY DON'T READ MUSIC!***

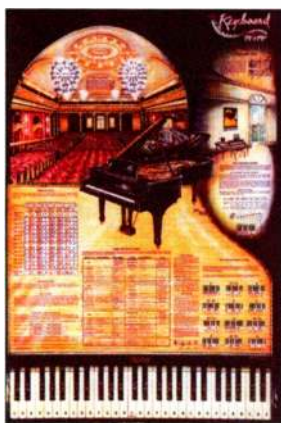
GUITAR POSTER™



This poster has been answering guitarists' questions for more than a decade and is **still the most complete guide to the guitar ever made!** It contains a wealth of information for all guitar players, no matter what their style or their level of musical accomplishment.

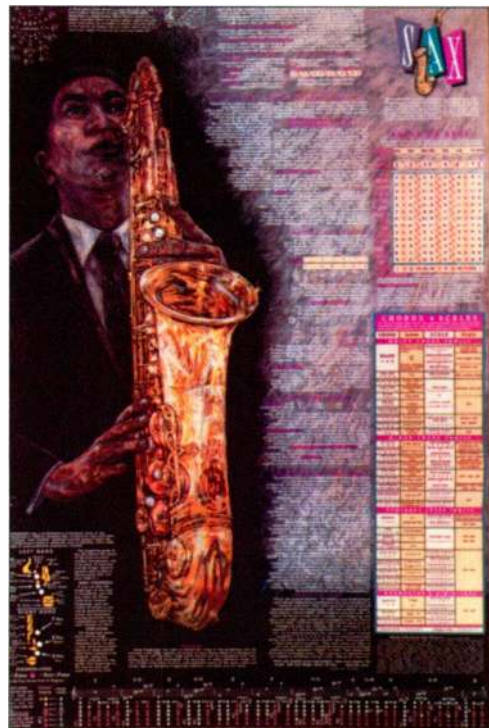
• MOVABLE CHORD & SCALE TABLE • TABLE OF KEYS • CHORD & SCALE TABLE • NOTES OF THE NECK • BASIC CHORDS • OPEN TUNINGS • CIRCLE OF FIFTHS • MORE!!

KEYBOARD POSTER™



This beautiful work of educational art makes visualizing and applying the principles of harmony as easy as DO RE MI. The easy-to-use music theory applies to every keyboard instrument piano, organ, and all synthesizers. Included are:

• FOUR OCTAVE LIFE SIZE KEYBOARD • BASS & TREBLE KEY SIGNATURES • TABLE OF KEYS • CHORD & SCALE TABLE • TWELVE MAJOR SCALES • CIRCLE OF FIFTHS • MORE!



ELECTRIC BASS POSTER™



Featuring a collection of vintage bass guitars, this poster shows you how to play hot bass and hold down the rhythm section in any band playing today's popular music.

• TUNING GUIDE • NOTES OF THE NECK • BASS KEY SIGNATURES • BASS LINES • ALTERING

SCALES & ARPEGGIOS • COMMON CHORDS & SCALES • INTERLOCKING PENTATONIC SCALE FORMS • BASS HARMONICS • MORE!

MIDI POSTER™



MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DIGITAL INTERFACE is the electronic digital standard that has revolutionized music. Whether you're playing organ for your church or drumming in a rock band, an understanding of MIDI and how it works is essential for anyone who is serious about today's music.

• MIDI NOTE NUMBERS • MIDI CONTROLLER NUMBERS • MODES • TROUBLESHOOTING • GLOSSARY OF MIDI TERMS • FLOW CHARTS • **SOMETHING FOR EVERY MIDIOT**

ROCK GUITAR POSTER™



This totally radical poster shows how to play the hard rock and heavy metal lead and rhythm guitar used by today's rockers. The poster explores rock styles in great detail, explaining the chords, scales, and the guitar techniques used by the biggest stars playing today's hard rock.

• MOVABLE MINOR PENTATONIC ROCK SCALE FORMS • POWER CHORDS • NOTES OF THE NECK • TWO HAND TAPPING WHAMMY BAR • TIPS & TECHNIQUES • MORE!

These big (24" X 36"), beautiful, educational art prints are only \$7.95 ea., or LAMINATED to last, only \$15.95 ea.

MUSIC NOTES™

DURABLE, PORTABLE REFERENCE CARDS
MUSIC THEORY FOR ALL INSTRUMENTS!

These 8.5" X 11" heavy-duty laminated cards let you take the answers with you. The **Table of Keys™** and the **Chord and Scale Table™** are the definitive music charting, transposing and theory tools for all students, teachers, and songwriters. **\$6.95 per set! Handy and Portable**

CIRCLE OF FIFTHS mini poster (18" X 25")

This beautiful graphic of the treble key signatures is a blow-up of the sunset area on the GUITAR POSTER. The circle of fifths is the most widely used graphic tool in all of music education, and is used daily by music educators and teachers of all instruments and styles. **Only \$4.95 ea.**

GIVE THE GIFT OF MUSIC! ORDER YOURS TODAY!

PLEASE SEND ME: SAX, GUITAR, KEYBOARD, ROCK GUITAR, ELECTRIC BASS, and MIDI posters (regular @ \$7.95 ea. or laminated @ \$15.95 ea), CIRCLE OF FIFTHS (@ \$4.95 ea) and card sets (@ \$6.95/set) [Postage & handling is \$3 for the first and \$1 for each additional poster; Cards: add \$1.50 for the first and \$.50 for ea. additional set.] MA add 5% tax. Allow 6 weeks (RUSH [2-3 weeks, UPS ground] add p&h plus \$4 extra) Air mail: Canada add \$4 extra; W. Europe & S. America add \$7 extra; all other countries \$10 extra.

Enclosed is \$ _____ VISA/MC #: _____

FREE POSTAGE SPECIALS! Exp. | | | Sig. _____

A. 5 posters ----- \$35 NAME _____

B. 4 posters ----- \$30 ADDRESS _____

C. 3 laminated posters \$45 CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Add foreign air or UPS if desired.

MUSICIAN MAGAZINE Box 701, Gloucester, MA 01930

Keyboards

JENS JOHANSSON, SWEDE IN MOTION

*Surviving Yngwie, on
the subway upward*

by MATT RESNICOFF

THROUGH THE TUNNEL, ACROSS industrial backstreets, up the stairs and inching toward dawn, the sound of a man working gets louder and louder. Anders Johansson is banging a ladder with drumsticks—not to fix the ladder, not to fix the landlord's wagon, but to delight Jonas Hellborg, who hunches over Greenpoint Studio's console with his ponytail swinging in the faders. They decide they need a click track for an overdub but can't bother with the drum machine, so the younger Johansson, keyboardist Jens, punches at a fierce-looking machine in the wall, securing a button with duct tape so that a metronomic tick raps into his brother's headphones. Things get very quiet as Anders takes polyrhythmic liberties and finishes his solo album. Jonas, a most accomplished bass subversive, is delighted. He retrieves another master tape and plays back the assembled trio's recent work—some of the *heaviest* metal going, and a harsh, harmonically deep respite from their individual credits: Mahavishnu, Ginger Baker, Yngwie Malmsteen, Ronnie James Dio. The three Swedes are smiling.

You would rightly suggest that after experiencing Malmsteen, the Johanssons can play or endure absolutely anything. In the balcony at his first Yngwie show since departing the band, Jens grimaces at the guitarist's profane patter and drunken stage behavior. "This sounds like Survivor," he laughs; surveying backstage antics after the show, he gets depressed by the vapidness of the entourage, the contrived corporate sludge mentality that robbed the music of its fire. "There's no chaos; there's too much control here, in the band, in the sound," he says. "When we first came over from Sweden, people were interested because we were doing something *different*."

Jens isn't strictly versed in the discipline of music theory—fist-slamming a digital reverb in his bedroom a few days later, he betrays even less patience with technology—though his music is happily twisted and his manner irrever-

ent enough to allow him to move from Yngwie's demanding harmonic minor- and diminished-based dungeon rock to spare textures or traditional acoustic piano for Ginger. To grab the listener, he shapes his phrasing to emulate the fluidity of the human voice, and he relies on the pitchwheel for formal bending and as an organic substitute for programmed vibrato; he uses guitar effects to offset the static quality of most synthesizer generators.

Still, Jens is a calm savage with minimal interest in every current synth player except Steve Hunt, and that refined taste represents the tip of a deep reserve. On a subway one afternoon, he

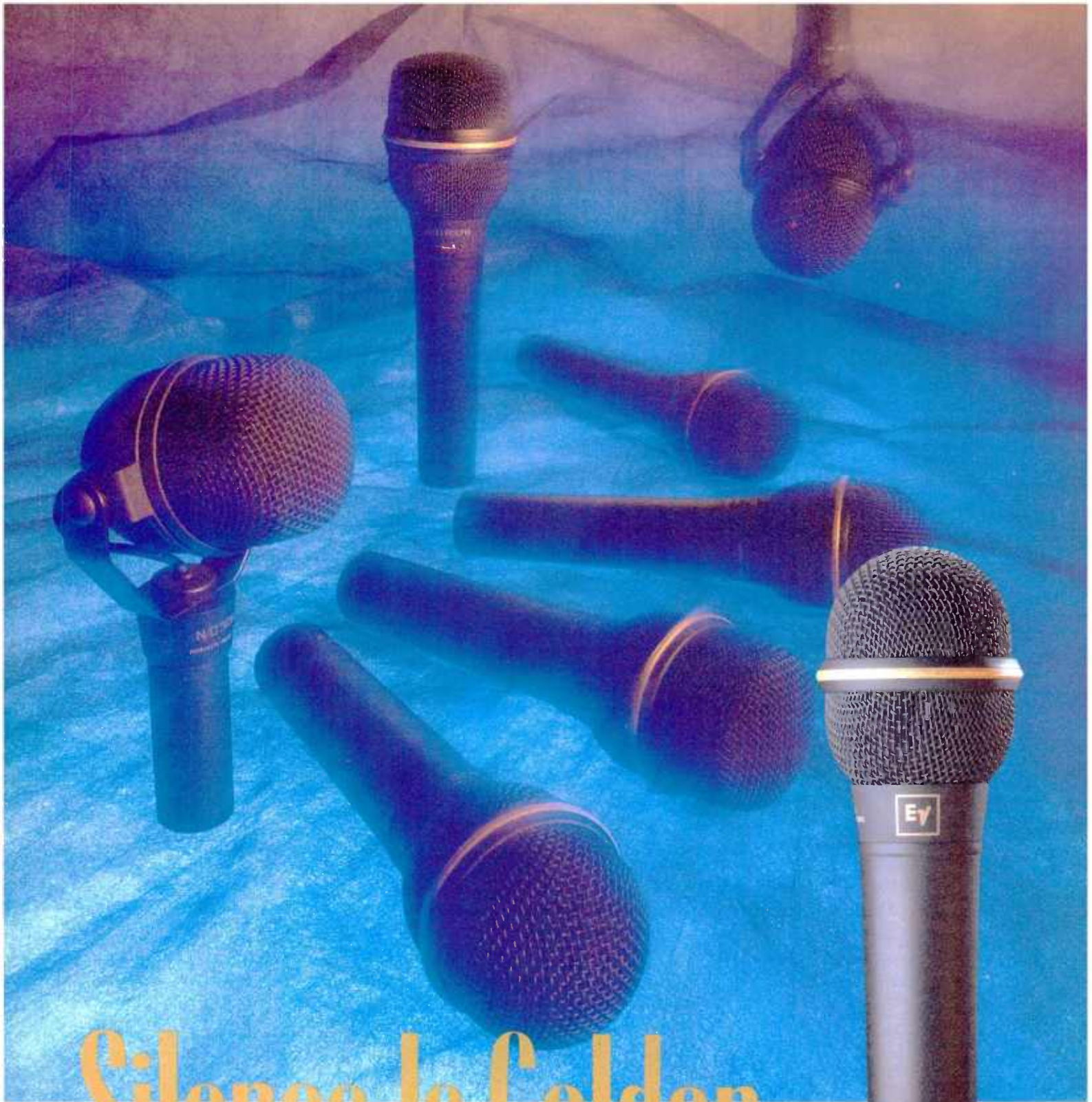
the opening epic on Jens' *Fjäderlösa Tvåfotingar*. He worked the theme through several chords based on that parallel motion, beginning on a chord voiced A, D, E, then another a major third down, F, A#, C—both over C#; for the second sequence, he puts a C bass note under the A chord to create a dissonant minor second against the C#, and an F# under the F. The progression moves through F#, B, C#/A to E, A, B/F, then drops a half-step: E flat, A flat, B flat/F#. The bass notes are set up to create very deliberate tensions.

Jens writes music on a computer program called Cubase, which stores entire orchestrations and allows him to modify specific parts without disturbing the whole. He advises composers who use sequencing programs to turn off the screen when listening back to their arrangements.



noticed that the two beeping tones accompanying the closing train doors descended a major third, and that both cars surrounding his own followed that same pattern, beginning on different notes. He memorized them and wrote out the resulting sequence—three cars, six notes, two triads, and the kernel for "A Mote in God's Eye,"

"When you see the parts coming up you listen to it in a completely different manner," he says. "You see this two-dimensional picture of your piece with different parts, in a linear sequence; it's different from the one-dimensional thing you get when you're just listening and don't know what came before or after. You're at [cont'd on page 105]"



Silence Is Golden

From the inventor of neodymium microphone technology comes our biggest breakthrough yet—**N/DYM® SERIES III**. All of the N/DYM performance hallmarks—studio condenser frequency response, low distortion and high output—are enhanced by the **lowest overall handling noise going!**

Let the silence turn your performance into solid gold!

Check out N/DYM SERIES III at your local EV dealer or call **1-800-234-6831 !**

World Radio History

Electro-Voice®



a MARK IV company

QUADROPHENIA IN A BOX

ENSONIQ HAS ENTERED the multi-effects ring and has thrown down the gloves with a vengeance. The new DP/4 digital processor may cost \$1495, but with just two rack spaces it can readily take the place of even four stand-alone processors. Furthermore, this chrome-knobbed *wunderbox* is capable of some sounds that would be difficult or impossible to achieve with even four other processors.

Easily accessible via the DP/4's fully outfitted rear panel and '50s/retro-looking front end are four *effects processors* (A, B, C and D). Four *input source configurations* determine which of the four audio inputs and outputs are active. There are also four preset types. The first three preset types determine whether one, two or four of the processors are active simultaneously; the fourth preset type, called "config" preset, describes the complete configuration of the DP/4's processors and input sources. All these variations can get confusing, so let's tackle them methodically. First, regarding the four effects processors: Each has 43 highly programmable effects algorithms avail-

was especially amazed to hear that when I mixed a four-input source signal to stereo outputs, each of the four "mono" 1-unit presets actually had simulated stereo outs. For instance, I could have four separate stereo delays or reverbs—which is almost like having eight outputs! Finally, to the config preset mode, which has 100 memory locations to store not only preset types (stock or modified) but also input source configurations. This can be very useful if you change the DP/4's setup in the course of a mixdown or live performance. Of the Ensoniq's 400-memory total, 200 are factory ROM presets and 200 are user-programmable.

Listening to the DP/4's algorithms one by one, it's clear that a lot of thought went into their development. The reverbs are very smooth and realistic-sounding; they're competitive with some algorithms on \$3000+ boxes, and are distinctly better than the sort of reverb found on most \$500 multi-effects boxes. The other professional-sounding algorithms, from the compressor to flangers, are instantly usable and eminently programmable. And unlike a typical multi-effects box, which decreases in performance when effects are added, the DP/4 uses its four processors to maintain top-grade sound for each algorithm.



able—including 11 different types of reverb, a smorgasbord of delay variations (including some combo effects, such as "EQ-Vibrato-DDL"), several pitch transposer modes, various all-digital amp simulator and distortion algorithms, compressors and gates, and much more. There are also three algorithms that use more than one processor, including an impressive vocoder. (Don't you miss one-sound spring reverbs?)

The DP/4 can be set up to operate with one, two, three or four input sources. This flexibility effectively allows it to behave as four different types of boxes: from a single, very powerful multi-effects device to four separate mono devices—and everything in between. An internal "patchbay" routes the preset types in a variety of ways, including serial, parallel and feedback modes. (The feedback and series modes can sound drastically different from a parallel mode, since algorithms' outputs can be "fed back" to the inputs of others, and can sound dramatically unique. If this reminds you of Yamaha FM synthesis, you're on the right track.) On top of all this there's an internal mixer which can mix most of these configurations to a combined stereo output. I

My only sonic complaints are with some of the guitar amp/speaker/distortion algorithms and presets. Some of these settings lacked dynamic response, and in general these presets were programmed too "hot"—good for metalheads, but I would have preferred a few more "warm-sounding" factory presets. Still, there were numerous presets that sounded fine with guitar and bass, including chorus, flanging, wah-wah and more.

This box runs deep and wide—possibly too deep for some users. If words like "programming" and "multi-unit feedback loops" induce fear, you may find the DP/4 overwhelming, and you might not use many of its capabilities. In this case you're probably better off with one or two of the lowlier digital processors on the market.

However, if you need lots of effects, enjoy tweaking and programming, have the time and patience to grasp this complex beast by the horns and have 1500 bucks, then you'll love the DP/4. Simply, it has more sound-variation potential than any other signal processor on the planet. Calling all sonic enthusiasts: Ensoniq has a real winner.

BRENT HURTIG

SUBSCRIBE to MUSICIAN & get

12
ISSUES
19⁹⁷
DOLLARS

SAVE OVER 15 DOLLARS OFF
THE SINGLE COPY PRICE

SUBSCRIBE

T O M U S I C I A N

- 1 year, 12 issues for \$19.97 (that's 44% off the single-copy price).
- 2 years, 24 issues for \$34.97 (that's 51% off the single-copy price).
- Payment enclosed Bill me

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Look for first issue in 6-8 weeks. For subscriptions outside the U.S., postage is \$12 additional per year (U.S. funds). CA residents: add applicable sales tax. EG214-4

SUBSCRIBE

T O M U S I C I A N

- 1 year, 12 issues for \$19.97 (that's 44% off the single-copy price).
- 2 years, 24 issues for \$34.97 (that's 51% off the single-copy price).
- Payment enclosed Bill me

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Look for first issue in 6-8 weeks. For subscriptions outside the U.S., postage is \$12 additional per year (U.S. funds). CA residents: add applicable sales tax. EG215-2

SUBSCRIBE

T O M U S I C I A N

- 1 year, 12 issues for \$19.97 (that's 44% off the single-copy price).
- 2 years, 24 issues for \$34.97 (that's 51% off the single-copy price).
- Payment enclosed Bill me

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Look for first issue in 6-8 weeks. For subscriptions outside the U.S., postage is \$12 additional per year (U.S. funds). CA residents: add applicable sales tax. EG216-0



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY IF
MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 663 MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MUSICIAN

SUBSCRIPTION DEPT.
P O BOX 1923
MARION OH 43306-2023



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY IF
MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 663 MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MUSICIAN

SUBSCRIPTION DEPT.
P O BOX 1923
MARION OH 43306-2023



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY IF
MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 663 MARION, OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MUSICIAN

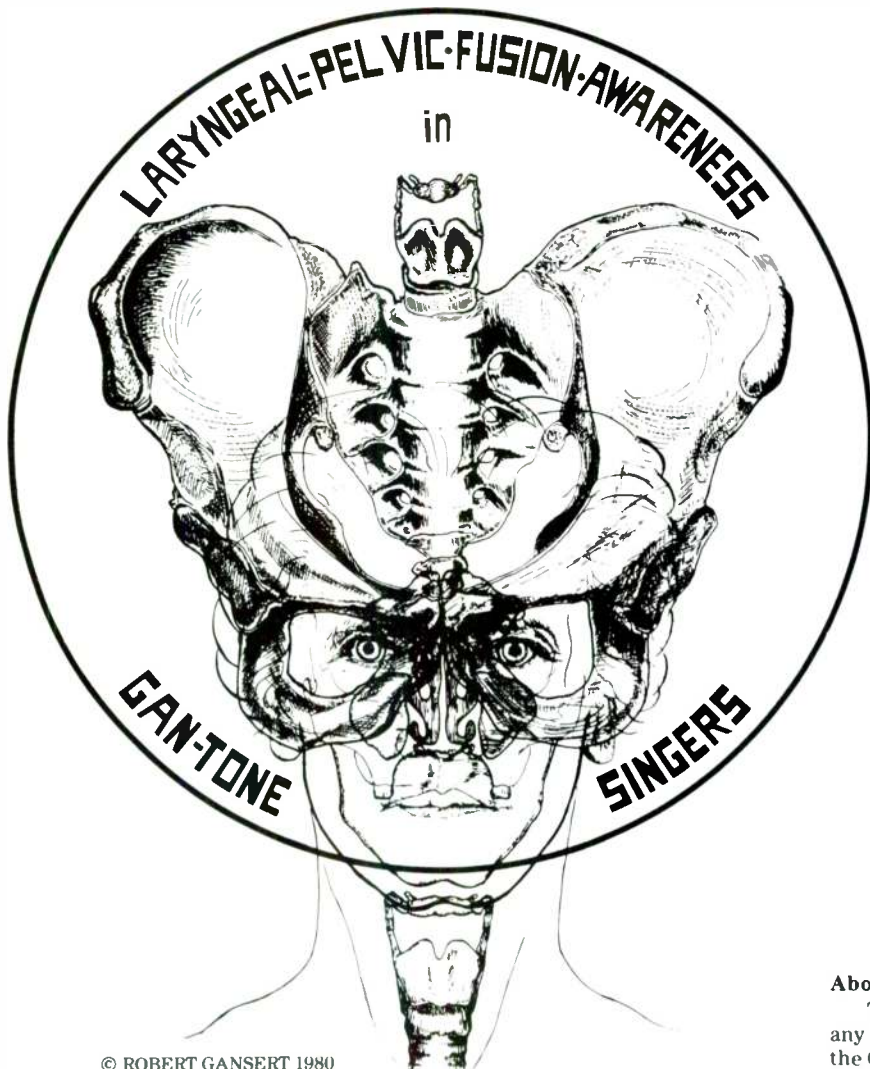
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT.
P O BOX 1923
MARION OH 43306-2023



www.radiohistory.com

MUSICIAN

ANNOUNCING THE GREATEST IDEA IN THE ART OF SINGING



© ROBERT GANSERT 1980

Why is the Gan-Tone Method described in SINGING ENERGY a great discovery?

The **Gan-Tone Method** introduces **BODY FUSION**, the **GAN-TONE BEAT** and the unknown **PELVIC-PERINEUM DIAPHRAGM** at the bottom of the torso which produce the **GAN-TONE VOCAL INSTRUMENT** that creates a new sound by imposing a Beat Frequency on the singing voice!

How does the Gan-Tone Method create the GAN-TONE VOCAL INSTRUMENT?

Through Jaw, Larynx, Body Fusion, the singer imposes 5 to 7 Gan-Tones (vibrations) per second on the natural singing voice.

This frequency organizes body muscles into a piston action through the fused body to the Pelvic-Perineum Diaphragm at the bottom of the torso, causing vocal cords vibrations to be projected from this new diaphragm and resonated in the head cavities.

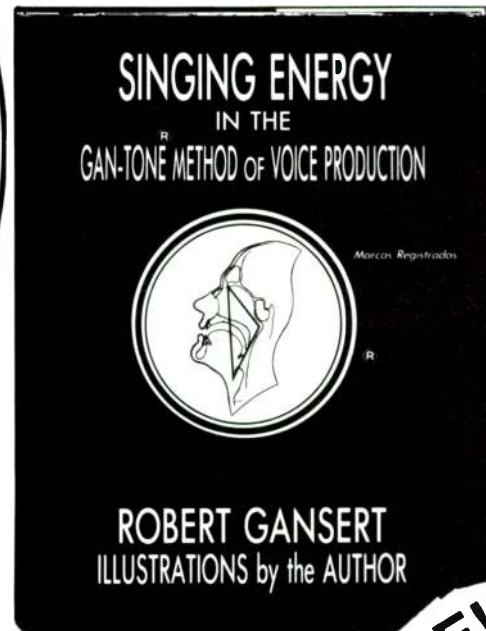
Involvement of the entire body in projecting the singing voice results in:

- More Power
- More Range
- More Control
- More Brilliance
- No stress on the vocal cords, preventing Hoarseness and Fatigue.

Introducing **SINGING ENERGY**, the book that presents the **Gan-Tone Method**, the state-of-the-art for producing the singing voice!

Develop a beautiful singing voice for **ROCK** or **OPERA!**

Professional singers! Retain your voice for many years — whether **POPULAR** or **CLASSICAL** — with the **Gan-Tone Method!**



ISBN
0-939458-004

Illustrated
324 pages.
Hard Cover.
\$38.50
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"

• WORLDWIDE SALES

About the Author:

To hear Robert Gansert, or any of his students, produce the Gan-Tone sound, is to be thoroughly convinced that he is a pioneer in energizing the singing voice into a new dimension!

Outside U.S.A.

Bank check \$39.50 U.S. CURRENCY
that can be cleared in a New York City bank.
U.S. or Canadian Postal Money Order \$39.50 U.S. Currency

©1988 GAN-TONE PRODUCTIONS



GAN-TONE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF GAN-TONE PRODUCTIONS

MAIL ORDER FORM 7/92

Please send me ___ copies of *SINGING ENERGY in the Gan-Tone Method of Voice Production* @ \$38.50 each, which includes postage, handling and sales tax. (Outside U.S.A., \$39.50 U.S. currency.) Includes **FREE** audio cassette tape.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send to: GAN-TONE PRODUCTIONS, Carnegie Hall, Studio 1105,
881 7th Avenue, New York City, NY 10019.
(Allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery.)

GAN-TONE PUBLISHING CO.

MEGABYTES FROM MISSISSIPPI

PEAVEY HAS BEEN making durable, working-man's amps, instruments and sound reinforcement gear for a long time. Over the past few years they've taken the plunge into the world of keyboards and synthesizers, becoming one of a handful of American manufacturers seriously active in the field. Those hard workin' folks from Mississippi dive in a little deeper with the DPM SP, a 16-voice, 16-bit, variable-rate sample playback module. It comes factory-loaded with 2 megabytes of RAM, expandable with standard SIMMs to up to 32 megabytes! Four polyphonic 1/4" audio outputs are available as individual outs or stereo pairs, along with the usual MIDI in/out/thru. A SCSI interface is standard, allowing the unit to be connected directly with a hard drive, or to any other device sporting a SCSI interface, such as a computer.

The SP combines the usual sample-editing capabilities of a sampler (trim, loop, etc.) with a wide range of synthesizer functions. Filters, envelopes and LFOs are implemented in ways that will be familiar to anyone who has ever used even a modest analog synth, but are powerful enough to satisfy just about any need. Up to 255 samples can reside in the machine at any given time, depending on how the memory is allocated (lots of short samples, fewer long ones). Peavey offers the Prosonus sample library on 1.4 meg disks that can be loaded from the SP's internal high-density floppy drive. Sounds from other samplers can be transferred to the SP via MIDI as long as the source sampler supports Sample Dump Standard (SDS). Users of computer-based sound editing programs such as Alchemy and Sound Designer can send SDS files as well (Peavey expects direct sup-

port from at least one of these software companies soon).

For those who want to sample on their own, Peavey offers the DPM SX Sample Expander. This rackmount device, with a memory expandable up to 16 Mb, is intended as a sampling "front-end" for not only the SP, but for any device that accepts SDS files. The design of the SX is spartan, to put it mildly. Audio inputs, consisting of a 1/4" line and an XLR mike input (with phantom power), are mounted on the front panel for easy access. Input level, sample rates and sample trigger are selectable from the front, but are easier to use and offer more flexibility when controlled from the SP. An optional SCSI interface allows for faster communication (up to 50 times faster than MIDI) with the SP. Sampling is mono only, but samples can be linked to create true stereo. Although remote-control Macintosh software is available for the SX, none currently exists for the SP. It would be helpful to have, given that unit's small LCD display.

With a list price of \$999.99 for the SP and \$349.99 for the SX, this



combination makes a very attractive option for those looking for a new sampler or just interested in increasing their firepower. Add to that the fact that SIMMs seem to be dropping in price every time you turn around, and you'll probably end up with one of the more powerful packages available for the least amount of bucks. Hey, not too bad for a bunch of Americans.

BILL SEERY

SOUND BITES

What better place to hold a sort-of-a-NAMM show than at a sort-of-a-resort like Atlantic City? Reportedly the list of exhibitors for this summer's industry schmooze-fest was growing steadily, but kicked into high gear with news that some big guns like YAMAHA would be there. Speaking of whom, the boys from Buena Park took advantage of the Frankfurt Musik Messe to introduce the SY85, a 61-key, 30-note-polyphonic synthesizer that delivers many of the same features (Advanced Waveform Memory, programmable effects) as their big ol' SY99 for a lot less money. Another new option for the first-time synth buyer is ROLAND's JV-30, a 61-key, 24-voice-polyphonic, 16-part-multi-timbral synth that conforms to the new General MIDI spec and puts tons of easily editable PCM-based sounds at your grubby fingertips for a mere \$1195. Opcode has unveiled the Studio 4, a 128-channel, 8-in/8-out MIDI and SMPTE interface. Besides multiple MIDI channels, this box provides similar processing and patching capability to the Studio 5, but without that unit's ability to stand alone. In other words, you'll have to bring along your computer.

You might think the trash can ambience of *Kiko*, Los Lobos' new record, was created by some astronomically expensive studio gear. Not! "Just about every sound was put through a SANSAMP," says saxophonist Steve Berlin. "We just dialed it in through the effects buss and got this wonderful speaker compression." That was the stomp box. In an upcoming issue we'll take a close look at the new rackmount version. In the "they all sound alike" department, the folks at BEYERDYNAMIC swore up and down that their S170G Guitar Wireless would perform better because the bodypack was designed to accept a guitar's way-high impedance. So we put the unit through an on-the-gig test and got very un-wireless-like attack and sustain. Actually, wireless setups in general sound better and are easier to use than ever. The Beyerdynamic was a snap to set up, and playing guitar is a blast when you've got nothing to get tangled up in.

OOPS. If you went looking for the fab new Roland products that were mentioned in our April NAMM wrap-up, you probably had a rough time. What we called the JV-800 is really a JD-800. The D770? That should be a D-70. The JW-30 is actually a JW-50, with a 49,000-note sequencer, not 4900. Whew.

BY PETER CRONIN

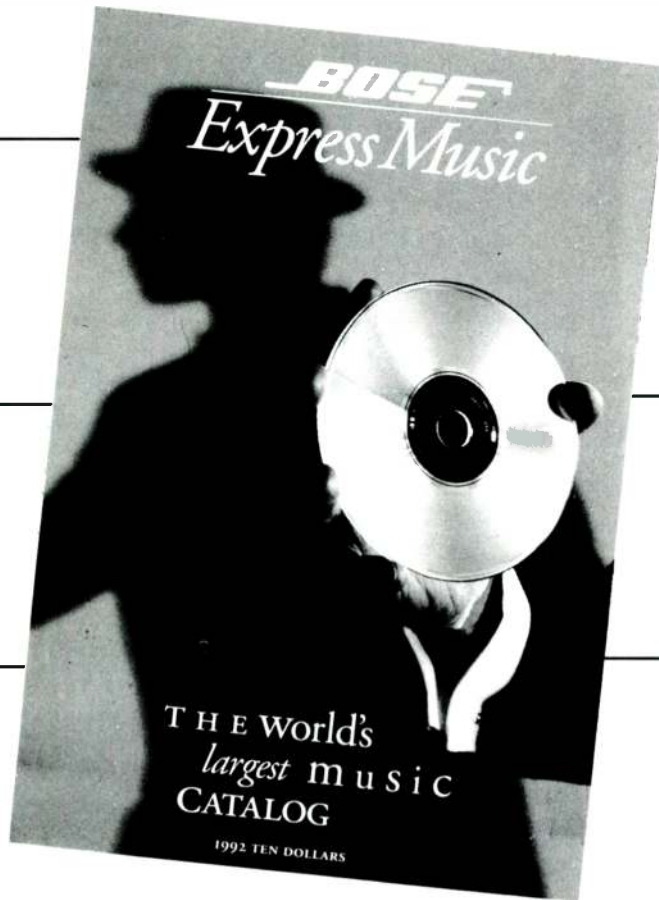
BOSE introduces

The World's Largest CD Catalog

75,000 TITLES:
The ultimate CD, Tape and Video sourcebook in the world.

240 PAGES:
Rock, Jazz, Blues, Country, Opera and Classical

OVER 1,000 INDEPENDENT LABELS:
Including impossible to find labels like Cheskey, Pausa and Alligator!



ONLY \$6.00:
Completely refunded with your first order!

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-451-BOSE.
- just \$6.00!
All major credit cards accepted.

FREE UPDATES:
up-to-the-minute updates plus recommendations on all the latest releases!

Subscription/Mail Order Form

Yes, send me Bose Express Music's 1992 CD, Tape and Video Catalog plus free updates for just \$6.00/YR - completely refunded with my first order from the catalog. (Additional \$5.00 S&H charge for orders outside U.S. except APO/FPO.)

Check Credit Card Visa MC Amex

Credit Card No. _____ exp _____

BOSE EXPRESS MUSIC

The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701 Fax: 508-875-0604

1-800-451-BOSE

Knowledgeable operators standing by

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BOSE
Express Music

MUS07

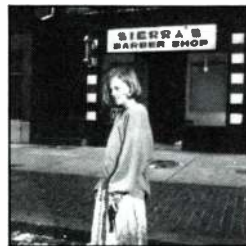


between a flower and a chainsaw



DIM STARS

*Dim Stars featuring
Richard Hell, Steve Shelley,
Thurston Moore, Don Fleming*



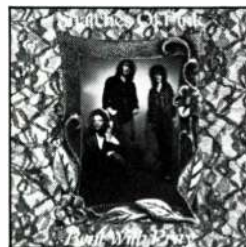
DROP NINETEENS DELAWARE

"Finally, a band really worth celebrating"
Melody Maker



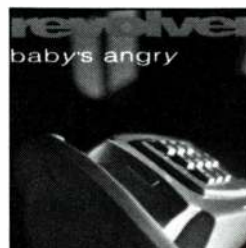
WALT MINK MISS HAPPINESS

Soon to be your new favorite band!



Snatches Of Pink *Bent With Pray*

*"Takes you on a journey that you'll want to ride over
and over again..."*
Spin



revolver baby's angry

"Revolver seem immaculately, effortlessly right..."
NME



CAROLINE



LOS LOBOS
KIKO
(SLASH/
WARNER BROS.)

DOWN-HOME COOKING

God blessed Los Lobos with a ton of talent. But sometimes it seems like each of their virtues comes with a catch. Call 'em a grand melting pot of rock 'n' roll, blues and traditional Mexican sounds—or a band without focus. Each of their records contains gorgeous songs—yet they've never made the masterpiece they keep promising. David Hidalgo's heartfelt vocals imply an appealing decency rare in pop—

until cheap sentiment threatens to break the spell.

At 16 tracks running nearly an hour, there's plenty to savor on *Kiko*, another charming, imperfect Los Lobos album. As usual, East L.A.'s finest tell stories of ordinary folks in tight spots with thoughtful compassion. The bluegrass-tinged "Two Janes" finds comrades fleeing loveless lives à la *Thelma and Louise*, as clod bystanders assume "they must have been insane,"

while "Short Side of Nothing" uses waves of shimmering guitars to dramatize a desperate longing for redemption. You see Hidalgo's limitations on "Whiskey Trail," a scorching raveup. For all the angst he pours into confessing sin, the man comes across as a nice guy, not a candidate for damnation.

That's where Cesar Rosas comes in. A tough, no-nonsense foil to Hidalgo's nurturing front-man, Rosas would have been com-

fortable barking out a Willie Dixon tune at Chess studios way back when. While he only takes the spotlight twice, “That Train Don’t Stop Here” and “Wicked Rain” provide the crucial ballast that keeps *Kiko* from drifting into excess sensitivity. When Rosas says his baby’s gone, you just know he’s guilty.

Actually, everybody does his share to keep things jumpin’. Co-producing with buddy Mitchell Froom, they’ve thrown plenty of wild cards into the deck, concocting a mix that can be strange and thrilling: Steve Berlin’s sputtering sax often surges to the fore like an abrupt 3-D effect, and hints of dissonance allude to a non-linear universe behind the accomplished licks. Likewise, the odder songs have the dizzy, hallucinatory quality of fever visions. A spooky, Ellington-like breeze, “Kiko and the Lavender Moon” dreams of “green shoes/Haircuts and cake.” Highlighted by Venezuelan harp (not harmonica), the breathless “Saint Behind the Glass” suggests religious fetishism in bloom, while the giddy “Dream in Blue” rides a spiffy New Orleans rhythm, courtesy of sublime drums, to celebrate “Little kid dreams/That never, ever go away.”

Of course, you won’t find the Los Lobos we hold dear out on some weird fringe; look instead to “Peace,” a reassuring country blues. With the real world getting stranger by the day, we need David Hidalgo and crew the way we need friends and loved ones. Don’t take them for granted or blame ‘em for not being hipper. After all, you don’t love your mom any less because she’s uncool. And these guys boogie a lot better than she does.

—Jon Young

peutic diversions from the inherent nuttiness of being in a monster band. Now that he’s kissed that band goodbye with about as much class as possible—imagine, he didn’t want to tour just to make a bundle—the big cheese is standing alone, and, uh, he ain’t limburger.

Since most of Buckingham’s time with Mac was spent being its sole rocking dude, it’s no surprise that *Out of the Cradle* rocks, so to speak: “Countdown” and “Wrong” wouldn’t sound out of place on *Rumours*. Yet freed of his former constraints—he doesn’t have to supply melodic hooks to Christine McVie’s modest melodies and Stevie Nicks’ wackier-by-the-minute dirges anymore—Buckingham really soars on the ballads he’s previously never needed to provide. The guitarist’s devotion to the Brothers Wilson has been demonstrated in the past, but “Soul Drifter”—its backing vocals the perfect merger of “The Lonely Sea” and Ronnie & the Daytonas’ “Sandy”—is about as perfect as pop music gets. Ditto “Surrender the Rain” and album closer “Say We’ll Meet Again,” which somehow captures the *gestalt* of the Mermaids’ “Popsicles and Icicles” without—and this is really Buckingham’s greatest gift—sounding hambone or retro.

It’s been five years between Buckingham’s last Mac hurrah, the still undervalued *Tango in the Night*, and *Out of the Cradle*. People at his record label were jokingly calling this one *Out of the Studio*, and that’s funny, to a point, but hey, guys: If the man needs a sandbox in the studio, get him one. And you wondered why Stevie Nicks wrote “I Can’t Wait”?

—Dave DiMartino

this be XTC’s *breakthrough*?

Like the preceding *Oranges & Lemons*, *Nonsuch* is a dense hour of music: 17 songs, and with guitar solos you can count on one hand. The new album, though, has better digested the ’60s influences that made *Oranges & Lemons* sound confusingly close to XTC’s pseudo-psychedelic alter ego, the Dukes of Stratosphere. Not that Andy Partridge still wouldn’t like to have recorded the Beach Boys’ *Smiley Smile*, and at times he attempts to do that here.

The solidly constructed songs put across the often felicitous word play with shifting guitar/keyboard textures, catchy phrases and medium tempos. Thematically Partridge’s compositions deal with love, politics and the human comedy; since for Partridge the personal is political, the most intriguing results come from blurring these topical boundaries. “Humble Daisy” wafts pastoral imagery toward pacifist ends before shifting into apostrophic romantic sentiment (“I’ll lay upon you until somebody else will”). The perky “Omnibus” playfully eulogizes women of all colors—some of them real—in a paean to universal love. But Partridge’s tour de force here must be “Rook”; with impressionistic piano block chords and yearning, dreamy lyric, it is simply an art song.

This is no “background” album, though one could conceivably dance to it. “I believe the printed word is more than sacred,” Partridge avows in “Books Are Burning,” undoubtedly inspired by Salman Rushdie. *Nonsuch* makes clear his own allegiance to art, verbal and musical. XTC’s fans always knew that, but it’s nice to have confirmation from the source—even if it means waiting a few years between albums.

—Scott Isler



LINDSEY BUCKINGHAM

Out of the Cradle
(REPRISE)

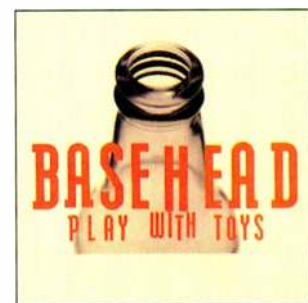
OUT OF THE CRADLE IS SMART, CRISP, wonderfully catchy, and just the album Lindsey Buckingham needed to make after leaving Fleetwood Mac. Though his two prior solo albums, 1981’s *Law and Order* and 1984’s *Go Insane*, were indeed nifty, they’d always seemed mildly gimmicky, as if they were thera-



XTC

Nonsuch
(Geffen)

MOST BANDS THAT MAKE IT TO THEIR fifteenth birthday have an excellent idea whether they’re ever going to succeed or not. Typically, XTC is the exception. Their previous album was their highest-charting in nearly a decade. A mere three years later—you can’t say they rush things—here comes *Nonsuch*. Could



BASEHEAD

Play with Toys
(MAGG)

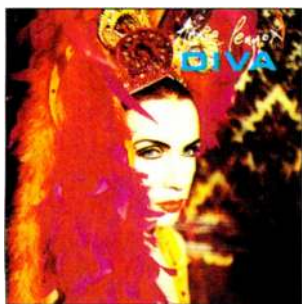
LONELY GUYS, HERE’S SOME SOUNDS ’specially for your pitiful selves. The creation of young Michael Ivey, Basehead meanders lazily through a mutated funk terrain similar to Prince in his less strident moments. *Play with*

Toys has plenty of chatter, but it's less rap than sketch comedy, following Ivey's struggle to survive a broken heart, aided by a concerned pal and liberal doses of alcohol. When not talkin' trash with his buddy, who implores him to "consider the positives," our hero croons pathetically, insisting he's happy on the woeful "Not Over You" and surveying his ruined mind in "2000 B.C.," meaning brain cells. The dude's so low you need a spatula to scrape him off the floor.

Don't be misled: Behind the amusing sad-sack facade percolates a keen intelligence. Though spare arrangements and production reflect the album's low-budget roots, Ivey spices the music with tasty guitar, while cookin' live drums steer clear of hip-hop and rock clichés. Above all, he carries on the noble tradition of the crabby outsider, debunking himself along with the status quo. The genuinely pretty "Ode to My Favorite Beer," one of many booze jokes, inspires cheap laughs (calling Dean Martin!); on the other hand, it's also a potent critique of self-indulgence. Despite the mumbled vocals, there's no missing the scathing social commentary of "Better Days," indicting a system that trains the young for a gig at Burger King, or the title track, inspired by children wielding guns and knives. The opening and closing covers of James Brown and Prince by hill-billy nitwits Jethro and the Graham Crackers are plenty hilarious, whatever the deeper intent.

Michael Ivey may well be a holy fool, dispensing truths in the guise of a buffoon, but that doesn't convey the playfulness, the wit and the sheer good grooves of *Play with Toys*. Very excellent indeed!

—Jon Young



ANNIE LENNOX

Diva
(ARISTA)

THE SHIVERY WARMTH OF ANNIE Lennox's expansive alto was largely responsible for making Eurythmics the most soulful of the techno-pop bands that cropped up in the early '80s. No pop diva is properly dressed without her hooks in place, however, and Lennox's ex-partner Dave Stewart—Eurythmics' primary composer—fitted her with

some sumptuous ones. From the graceful lyricism of "Here Comes the Rain Again" to the driving catchiness of "Would I Lie to You," Stewart's music would have served any number of fey-voiced Englishmen making records 10 years ago well; Lennox's vocals only elevated the duo above the status of other hit-worthy New Wavers like...well, can anyone name the original members of Human League?

Diva marks Lennox's first outing as a solo artist, for which she's written eight original songs and co-written two. It's a fairly bold experiment, and the results are mixed. "Why" recalls the Cars' "Drive" with its melancholy synth lines and hopeless urgency; in terms of melodic development, though, this one's a road to nowhere. The buoyant, cannily syncopated "Walking on Broken Glass" finds Lennox on surer ground, as does "Little Bird," a percolating bit of electro-pop boasting the album's most infectious chorus.

"Little Bird"'s lyrics reflect a recurring motif on *Diva*—that of a woman made wiser and more resolute by heartbreak. It's one of our more enduring clichés, of course, but as anyone who's heard Bonnie Raitt's or Sam Phillips' recent work can attest, it can still work wonders when rendered with insight or a twist. Lennox misfires with "Legend in My Living Room," a banal account of a young girl gone wrong, and the self-exploratory "Money Can't Buy It" comes off as pedantic. But when she sings, on the insinuating ballad "The Gift," about being freed from shame by a nonjudgmental lover, Lennox sounds self-aware; and her Lotte Lenya-inspired take on the Al Dubin/Harry Warren tune "Keep Young and Beautiful" (a CD bonus track) makes a gleeful mockery of social obsessions with those qualities. Lennox's chops as a songwriter are still uncertain, but her ability as an interpreter can still turn many a blue-eyed soul crooner green with envy.—Elysa Gardner



ROSIE FLORES

After the Farm
(HIGHTONE)

WESTERN BEAT HAS BECOME THE latest catch-phrase to describe that

wide range of country artists whose songwriting and singing styles are decidedly left of Nashville, spiritually and geographically. Rosie Flores, long a fixture on Southern California's thriving C&W club scene, has stepped up and declared herself queen of this new movement, and if her new record *After the Farm* is any indication she's got a fighting chance of holding on to the title.

The transplanted Texan singer/songwriter/guitarist certainly sounds looser and more confident here than on her major label debut, a noble but mixed effort on Reprise from a few years back that went directly to the bargain bins. Although that release did a nice job of showcasing Flores' smoky, out-of-breath delivery and her knack for milking the dickens out of a country lyric, she seemed somewhat boxed in by Dwight Yoakam producer Pete Anderson's heavy-handed direction.

Maybe it's the more homey feel at Hightone, her new, decidedly smaller label; or maybe it's the last few years' worth of non-stop gigs, but on *After the Farm* Flores is playing more guitar and writing better songs. Most importantly, the singer sounds like she's having a blast.

The songs were written by Flores or cowritten with buddies like Guy Clark or Jimmie Dale Gilmore. Like those two artists, Flores takes a hard-headed look at matters of the heart, avoiding the pun-driven, formulaic approach of Nashville's hit-cranker-outers. "This Loneliness" is as straightforward a take on the heartbreak and frustration of lost love as you'll find, especially with Greg Liesz's slinky lap steel to push the point.

Flores has a hell of a band, and Liesz, drummer Donald Lindley, bassist/engineer Dusty Wakeman and guitarist Duane "DJ" Jarvis lay back effortlessly into these songs. West Coast pickers have always been able to give the Nashville cats a good kick in the ass when they needed one (where do you think the Telecaster and the pedal steel got their first big break?), and these bar-band vets play with an unadorned, flatly stated feel that is pure California country.

Flores is not one of those singers who "makes it look easy." She has a tendency to sound like she's trying really hard, sometimes a little too hard—the overwrought singing on "Oh Heartache" brings to mind a beer-soaked Karla Bonoff. But throughout *After the Farm*, Flores' lovably desperate vocals make the occasional lyric cliché easy to forgive. After all, she is the queen.

—Peter Cronin

NEW RELEASES

ROCK

BY J. D. CONSIDINE

KISS

Revenge

(MERCURY)

WHAT MAKES THIS the best Kiss album in over a decade isn't the production, though Bob Ezrin has given the band an edge you could shave with; nor is it the playing, no matter how much the guitars slash and the vocals soar. No, what sets this album apart is its spirit, a gut-level commitment that brings out the best in every song on this album. And considering what that covers—from powerhouse rockers like "Heart of Chrome" to slow-burning ballads like "Every Time I Look at You" to sizzling sex songs like "Domino"—this must be the sweetest revenge of all.

POPS STAPLES

Peace to the Neighborhood

(POINTBLANK/CHARISMA)

A TRUE TRADITIONALIST, Pops Staples understands that you have to nourish the roots if you want the rest of the plant to flower. But he's also smart enough to realize that the flowers, not the roots, are what matter. So despite the strength of straight blues like the Ry Cooder-sized "Down in Mississippi," the best moments here don't just stick to the slide-guitar austerity of Delta blues, but apply that approach to more modern styles, be it gospel funk ("Pray on My Child"), Memphis soul (the Al Green-style "America") or mainstream rock (like the Jackson Browne/Bonnie Raitt "World in Motion").

RODNEY CROWELL

Life Is Messy

(COLUMBIA)

WELL, OF COURSE it's messy, Rodney. You can't expect the Nashville highlife when your slow songs stress introspective intelligence over soppy sentimentality, any more than you can cross over with rockers that ride a two-step rhythm instead of a backbeat. But hey—if we wanted neat, we'd listen to Garth Brooks, right?

ARMY OF LOVERS

Massive Luxury Overdose

(GIANT)

THESE SWEDISH PRANKSTERS are far better at clever concepts than killer dancebeats, meaning that

ARC ANGELS, *ARC ANGELS* (DGC)

WITH A FRONTLINE OF *Charlie Sexton* and *Doyle Bramhall II*—arguably the hottest axe-slingers in Austin—and the same rhythm section that anchored *Stevie Ray Vaughan*, the *Arc Angels* ought to be a one-way ticket to guitar heaven. But these guys also recognize that you can't have great solos without good songs, and focus their energy accordingly. The standout moments—"Paradise Cafe," "Good Time," "Spanish Moon"—have less to do with fretboard fireworks than solid songwriting.

most of this album is given to campy extravaganzas like "Candyman Messiah" or "Walking with a Zombie." But when they do come up with a worthwhile melody—as with the gloriously Abba-esque "Crucified"—it's almost enough to forgive their excesses.

YO-YO

Black Pearl

(ATCO/EASTWEST)

SURE, SHE'S BRASH, brainy and nobody's fool, but what makes this album a jewel is the way Yo-Yo not only balances feminist pride with no-nonsense sexual politics, but ties it all to the funkier beats this side of James Brown. Now, *that's* intelligence...

SLAUGHTER

The Wild Life

(CHRYSALIS)

NOT BEING THE most original group of hook-mongers on the hard rock circuit, much of *The Wild Life* is likely to leave you with a bad case of *déjà écouté*, from the Zep-isms of "Times They Change"

("Immigrant Song," anyone?) to the Queenly overkill of "Days Gone By." But anyone who'd buy the notion of Slaughter being even remotely wild isn't going to worry over a purloined hook or two.

JAZZ

BY PETER WATROUS

PAUL MOTIAN

Bill Frisell and Joe Lovano with Paul Motian in Tokyo

(JMT)

LIKE A DREAM by Monet, this is all color. Recorded live, Frisell floats his opaque chords, while Lovano, the dissonant figure in the trio, barks out counter lines. Motian patters at the drums. The whole idea of not having a bass (or whatever) seems like disruption, which in the land of heads, solos and more heads, is a good idea. The group rarely works like a band without a bass, thankful-

HEARING IS BELIEVING!



701 Chainsaw Kittens - *Flipped Out in Singapore*



702 Webb Wilder - *Doo dad*



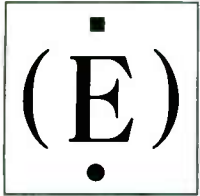
703 Leon Russell - *Anything Can Happen*



704 Matthew Sweet - *Girlfriend*



705 The Church - *Priest=Aura*
The new album includes "Ripple" and "Faded"



706 E - *A Man Called E*



707 Rise Robots Rise - *Rise Artist Introduction*



708 Al Stewart - *Rhymes in Rooms*



709 Ben Schultz Band - *Tri All Artist Introduction*



710 Rude - *Going Blank Again*



711 Kid Rock - *Back From The Dead*
Free newsletter available



712 Charlie Watts Quintet - *A Tribute To Charlie Parker*
Free newsletter available



713 Sarah McLachlan - *SoReal*
Featuring "Into The Fire" and "The Path of Thorns (Terms)"



714 The Beyond - *Crawl*
Free newsletter available



715 Happyhead - *Give Happyhead*
Featuring Fatoumata



716 Michelle Shocked - *Arkansas Traveler*



717 Pantera - *Vulgar Display Of Power*



718 XTC - *NONSUCH*



719 The Soup Dragons - *Followed*

NOW YOU CAN
HEAR THE MUSIC
BEFORE YOU BUY.

- Just Dial 1-212-724-4837.
- Press the three-digit code number listed by the disc you want to hear.
- Press **5** to repeat a track.
- Press **6** to skip to the next track.
- Press ***** and the new code number to hear another disc at any time.
- Press **7** to order any featured music or call Tower Records Mail Order at 1-800-648-4844 and have your MasterCard or other major credit card ready.



It's easy and fun!

TT
TOUCH TUNESSM
The Audio Music Magazine

Only 25¢ per minute or less*

SPONSORED BY:



Master The Musical Moment.™



1-212-724-4837

*25¢ per minute or less from anywhere in the Continental U.S.A. FREE local call within 212 area code.

World Radio History

© 1992 Touch Tunes Corporation. For customer service call 1-212-633-2044

ly, and the freedom allows them all sorts of improvising room.

CHUCK HIGGINS

Pachucko Hop

(SPECIALTY)

PURE '50S GENRE music, West Coast style. Made on indie labels (in this case Specialty), honking and shouting has a peculiar hitless, faceless charm. There's some singing on this, and Jimmy Nolen, later of James Brown's band, is on guitar, but the pleasure here comes from Higgins' endless variations on tenor blues. The style wasn't completely closed off either, with hints of pop and mambo, among other things, thrown in.

JIMMY GIUFFRE

Jimmy Giuffre 3, 1961

(ECM)

GEEZ, MAYBE THERE'S something to this theory that white people from the North are ice, and black people from the South are full of vitality and expression. Because here are two long discs of cool, chilly playing. Even on the Carla Bley tunes (too many to mention here), Giuffre on clarinet, Paul Bley on piano and Steve Swallow on acoustic bass wander into frozen moments. Beautiful ones as well: Though this stuff is in some ways the precursor to new age and ECM, it still relies on musicianship to get its point across. Where Cecil and Ornette and others were getting expressionistic, these guys were going inward, looking for freedom in quietude. It works, for them at least.

GARY THOMAS

The Kold Kage

(JMT)

FUSION BLOWS, AND I don't care if people like it, either. Even in its supposedly avant forms, like this, it asks for and gets clichés from the improvisers. Made by people who are better at playing jazz, it just sounds lame and condescending—"Pop music? It's simple, anybody can do it." The rapper here sounds like a Sugar Hill reject circa 1981 (and dated isn't how pop music is supposed to sound). Thomas, who can be brutal and inventive, sounds tired. (And tired isn't what you're supposed to sound like on your own record.)

COUNT BASIE

The Complete Decca Recordings

(GRP)

THE CAT'S PAJAMAS, the ne plus ultra, the best and the brightest, etc. Here's the root of all that is good in American music. Recorded between 1937 and 1939, this music defined swing, as the soloists—Harry "Sweets" Edison, Lester Young, Buck Clayton, Basie, Herschel Evans and Jimmy Rushing—defined their individual instruments.

No other big band reached their smooth intensity and drive. Even the stranger tunes, like "London Bridge Is Falling Down," have gorgeous solos. The mastering is mostly better than the atrocious job done by MCA on their first volume of this stuff; it's wonderful to hear Jo Jones rocking out on "Sent for You Yesterday," one of the great cuts of music ever recorded.

JOE MORRIS TRIO

Flip and Spike

(RIT)

MORRIS HAS ETCHED his place in the alternative guitar world, working the line between James "Blood" Ulmer and his own imagination. Things are carefully thought out here: All the lines make sense, all the parts fit. On a track like "Itan," there's even an elongated groove. It's spare trio music, but it doesn't feel empty.

INDIES

PAL SHAZAR

Cowbeat of My Heart

(SHIFFAROE)

LIKE HER HUSBAND Jules Shear, who produced this record, Pal Shazar has a way of making uncomplicated narratives summon emotionally complex truths. She's also a deceptively offhand singer who communicates edge and tenderness without ever sounding affected, and whose likably eccentric cowpop arrangements are mostly rooted in a respect (and gift) for melody that Marshall Crenshaw could admire. In other words, this hard-to-find indie isn't just a find—it's a debut. (Send \$12 to Shiffaroe Records, Box 1185, Woodstock, NY 12498)—*Mark Rowland*

THE UPTOWN STRING QUARTET

Just Wait a Minute

(BLUE MOON MR)

KRONOS HAS THE attitude and Turtle Island has the swing. But for range, invention and pure feeling, I'll take this second album by the Uptown String Quartet. The selections here, which include works by Charlie Parker, Benny Golson, Jimmy Heath, Don Cherry and Cecil Bridgewater, give some indication of the Uptown's taste and shared jazz roots. But their real aim, as evidenced by their interpretations of "Amazing Grace" and James Brown's "I Feel Good," is to move fluidly within the entire spectrum of black musical culture. The four classically trained women who comprise this group certainly have the chops, and there are times here where the music seems to lift up and sail on the spirit of their home-grown improvisations. This could be the start of something big.

—*Mark Rowland*

RISE ROBOTS RISE

Rise Robots Rise

(TVT)

THESE POP SCAVENGERS cook up an audacious stylistic stew, mixing hip-hop beats with Hendrixian feedback, jujitsu guitars with jazz trumpet and soul harmonies with cybernetic sequencers. But thanks to the melodic coherence of songs like "If I Only Knew" and "The Way We Move," the Robots rise to the occasion like a post-industrial Sly & the Family Stone, delivering a sound that's infectious, audacious, irresistible.—*J.D. Considine*

SUMI TONOOKA

Taking Time

(CANDID)

SO MANY QUALITY records seem to have been released lately by well-known jazz pianists that it's easy to miss this one. But *Taking Time*, which also features saxophonist Craig Handy and the estimable rhythm section of Akira Tana and Rufus Reid, suggests the emergence of a first-rate player and composer. From the relaxed Milesian groove of the title track to the delicate "Shadow Waltz" to the variegated textures of the aptly titled "Seriously Speaking," Tonooka's writing is focused, her technique assured and her playing, which at times recalls other pianists as dissimilar as Mary Lou Williams and Mal Waldron, emotionally evocative. It's an album worth discovering.—*Mark Rowland*

VIDEO

CAROL KAYE

Bass I: Music Reading Practice

(C. KAYE BASS VIDEOS)

Bass II: More Music Reading

(C. KAYE BASS VIDEOS)

INTENDED FOR PLAYERS who know their way around the bass but not the bass clef, these instruction tapes are designed to defeat the fear of sight-reading. Kaye's basic lessons—that meter is harder to read than note, but easier to deal with when you can recognize basic patterns—are practical, and the straight-from-the-session tips she provides can be illuminatingly helpful. Though a sparkling on-screen presence she's not, she offers her information in a straight-up, "here's how to practice" fashion. (Box 3791, Littleton, CO 80161-3791)

—*J.D. Considine*

BILL EVANS

The Universal Mind of Bill Evans

(RHAPSODY FILMS)

THIS 45-MINUTE B&W of Bill Evans in 1966 is part conversation, part recital and entirely fascinating. Under the gentle prodding of his brother Harry, the usually reticent pianist suggests the philosophy that

SHORT TAKES

rudders his musical talents, then proceeds to demonstrate the connection on the standard "Star Eyes" and a trilogy of Evans compositions. It's rare to hear musicians speak with Evans' self-knowledge, doubly surprising to hear Evans speak much at all. One caveat: Like a bad pot joke, the narrative is occasionally interrupted by inane clips of Steve Allen "explaining" the importance of jazz as high art. (Box 179, New York, NY 10014) —Mark Rowland

BOOKS

GRATEFUL DEAD COMIX #3
(KITCHEN SINK)

ILLUSTRATED LYRICS AREN'T the most fascinating comic fare, but the Deadhead Funnies are worth reading in spite of the limited concept. It helps that the series relies on quality cartooning—this issue includes Tim Truman's surreal, spaghetti-Western rendering of "Sugaree," and a wonderfully droll take on "Tennessee Jed" by Wayno—but the series is at its best when stretching the limits to include material as well-written and exquisitely drawn as Terry Laban's on-the-road opus, "Red Rocks '82."—J.D. Considine

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW
ABOUT THE MUSIC BUSINESS
Donald S. Passman

(PRENTICE HALL)

A PROMINENT INDUSTRY lawyer of 20 years' standing, Passman delivers a lucid, detailed and frequently entertaining compendium of knowledge that lives up to its title. Written with neophyte pro musicians in mind, it covers the waterfront from how to choose one's business associates to the various ways one may be screwed by one's seemingly beneficent record company. With the artist's interests forefront, but devoid of axe-grinding, most of these kernels of knowledge are not likely to date quickly, even in a biz as mercurial as pop music. If you want a thorough education in a hurry, this is the book.—Mark Rowland

AS NASTY AS THEY WANNA BE
Luther Campbell & John R. Miller

(KINGSTON PUBLISHERS LTD.)

IT'S FASHIONABLE FOR wimpy liberals to whine about saving the First Amendment for the likes of Luther Campbell, the auteur behind the decidedly ribald 2 Live Crew. The truth of the matter is more like the reverse—Campbell, as savvy an entrepreneur as you'll find in pop music, has also become a courageous defender of free speech, a willing point man who puts his money where his mouth is, and (what shouldn't be underestimated) a burr up the ass of right-wing zealots who'd love to get their paws on higher game, except that Campbell refuses to go

away. 2 Live Crew's sexual burlesque isn't everyone's cup of tea. But as this tough-minded memoir suggests, Luther Campbell is a very smart guy with a reasonable code of honor and a hard-earned knowledge of racial, social and corporate politics. Sometimes, the job makes the man. (1A Norwood Ave., Kingston 5, Jamaica) —Mark Rowland

COLLECTING PHIL SPECTOR
John Fitzpatrick & James Fogerty
(SPECTACLE PRESS)

THE TITLE CONJURES images of pickled body parts in Mason jars. But this book concerns Spector-the-man less than Spector-the-name-on-the-label. Half essay, half lists, it's a handy if pricey compendium of information—by obsessives for obsessives. With Spector, there are a lot of those. (Available from Popular Culture Ink, Box 1839, Ann Arbor, MI 48106)—Scott Isler

REISSUES

STEPHENWOLF
Born to Be Wild/
A Retrospective

(MCA)

TWO CDS CAN sure hold a whole lotta Steppenwolf. Besides the usual hits (including two versions of the title track), this anthology goes back to the band's beginnings as the Sparrow, and forward to the present—with singer John Kay the sole common denominator. Regardless of decade, Kay's anthemic songwriting remains effectively portentous...and some of it's even still timely.—Scott Isler

ARETHA FRANKLIN
Aretha Gospel

(MCA)

WHEN THE REVEREND C.L. Franklin's famous sermons were recorded in his church in the 1950s, the engineer had foresight enough to record Franklin's daughter and star soloist, delivering Clara Ward-inspired renditions of gospel standards. Thus we have this artifact of a 14-year-old Aretha Franklin soaring through "Never Grow Old" and "There Is a Fountain Filled with Blood," accompanied only by her piano and the congregation's exhortations. Rustic sound quality aside, the performance is remarkably similar to the Aretha the world would later discover. And the instances where her voice cracks help humanize a talent that so often seems beyond the reach of mere mortals.

—Thomas Anderson

NICK DRAKE
Fruit Tree

(HANNIBAL)

THIS FOUR-CD SET, originally released on vinyl in 1986, collects everything recorded by the enigmat-



"A succulent cocktail of all good things...rap, dance, and soul, with a dash of industrial...this stuff is great"

—SPIN

"Teetering on the brink of anarchy, this band takes a multi-layered sound to the max...Prince style guitars, sublime singing and rapping over dense funk..."

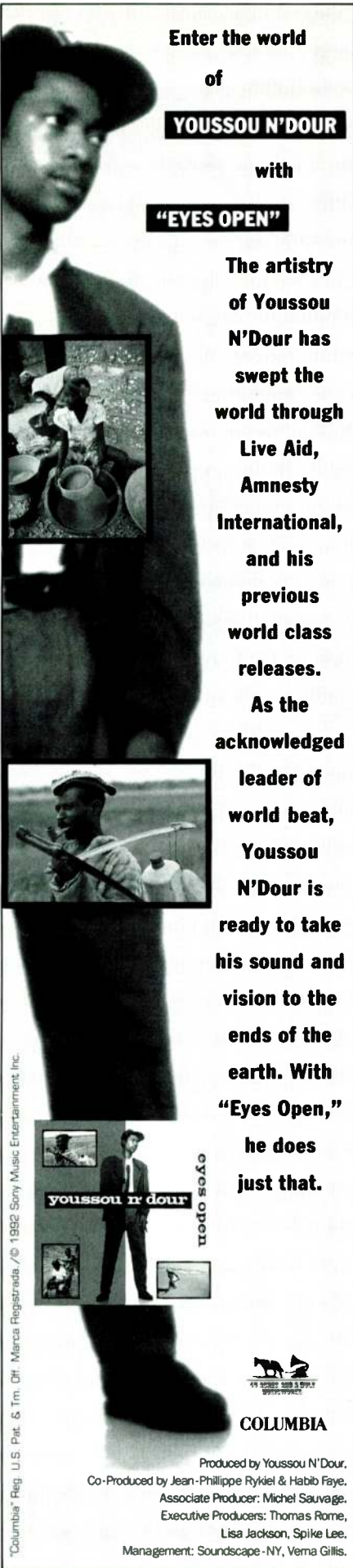
—SOUND VIEWS



Featuring:
"TALK IS CHEAP"
"IF I ONLY KNEW" &
"ALL SEWN UP"

PRODUCED, COMPOSED AND PERFORMED BY RISE ROBOTS RISE
Management: William Derella/Greengrass Enterprises
©TVT Records Manufactured and Distributed by
TVT Records 23 East 4th Street New York, NY 10003
Phone (212) 979-6410 Fax (212) 979-6489





Enter the world

of

YOUSOU N'DOUR

with

"EYES OPEN"

The artistry of Youssou N'Dour has swept the world through Live Aid, Amnesty International, and his previous world class releases.

As the acknowledged leader of world beat, Youssou N'Dour is ready to take his sound and vision to the ends of the earth. With "Eyes Open," he does just that.



COLUMBIA

Produced by Youssou N'Dour,
Co-Produced by Jean-Phillippe Rykiel & Habib Faye,
Associate Producer: Michel Sauvage,
Executive Producers: Thomas Rome,
Lisa Jackson, Spike Lee,
Management: Soundscape-NY, Verna Gillis.

"Columbia" Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. Marca Registrada / © 1992 Sony Music Entertainment Inc.

SHORT TAKES

ic English folk-rock singer/songwriter—the albums *Five Leaves Left* (1969), *Bryter Layter* (1970) and *Pink Moon* (1972), plus the posthumous collection *Time of No Reply*. Drake, who died of an accidental overdose of antidepressants in 1974, was an introspective, jazz-tinged artist whose work had more than a little in common with that of contemporaries Van Morrison, Tim Buckley and Tim Hardin. But even his gayest work was tinged with an all-consuming darkness uniquely his; by the time he penned such harrowing late work as "Pink Moon" and "Black Eyed Dog," he was gazing steadfastly into the void. His songs, crooned in a voice of pure smoke, are poetic yet bleakly disquieting. He remains the most prodigious and disturbing artist to emerge from his musical generation.—*Chris Morris*

VARIOUS ARTISTS
Have Moicy!
(ROUNDER)

IT'S GOT GREASY-SPOON existentialism ("What Made My Hamburger Disappear?"), an ode to tying on the feed bag ("Slurf Song") and a bit of pidgin French ("Midnight in Paris"). But the real reason for picking up this newly CD'd classic of early-'70s flannel music—excellent to shoot pool to, but it also works around the hearth—is the camaraderie that refuses to stop spilling out of it. Almost 20 years have gone by since Peter Stampfel, Michael Hurley and Jeffery Fredricks aligned themselves, but the high spirits and silly-assed mysticism herein still make you realize that all hip-pie excursions weren't vacuous.—*Jim Macnie*

SHAKTI, WITH JOHN MCLAUGHLIN
Shakti, with John McLaughlin
(COLUMBIA/LEGACY)

JAZZ AND CLASSICAL Indian music seem an unlikely pairing, the former's potential for free improvisation versus the latter's strictly disciplined composition. But the subcontinent's time-honored traditions also make room for players to explore the farthest reaches of the raga. When John McLaughlin formed Shakti with several young Indian virtuosos, he sought the vast expanses of extended blowing, a place where both Coltrane and gurus had trod. This live date from 1975 opens with the heady rush of "Joy," a barnburner showcasing the group's astounding interplay, especially among the British guitarist, violinist L. Shankar and tabla genius Zakir Hussain. After the brief meditation of "Lotus Feet," Shakti evens things out on the nearly half-hour "What Need Have I for This—What Need Have I for That—I Am Dancing at the Feet of My Lord—All Is Bliss—All Is Bliss," a bravura buildup of tension and release.—*Tom Cheyney*

FAITH NO MORE

[cont'd from page 50] that on the last album."

As a consequence, *Angel Dust* is the big-budget, Cinemascope version of what Faith No More has been doing from the start, with the swaggering assertiveness success can bring. Stylistically, the music is still all over the place, from the "Shaft"-styled funk basslines which open "Crack Hitler" to the Gregorian chants on "Smaller and Smaller," from the industrial ranting of "Jizzcobber," Patton's tribute to onanism, to the toybox piano which closes "Malpractice." Holding it together is the now-patented FNM sound: Bordin's stomp, Gould's funk-in' bass, Bottum's idiom-tripping keyboards, Martin's metallic shards. Patton shows more range as both character and narrator, in his Waitsian snarls on "RV" and the histrionic huckster pitchman of "Land of Sunshine," Axl-ish nasal plaints throughout "Everything's Ruined" and maniacal sturm und drone on "Malpractice." Patton can segue from muezzin-like chanting to an exaggerated tongue-in-cheek croon to a gruff hip-hop rap—sometimes in the course of a single song.

"Mike Patton has done a great job on this record," says Gould. "He's put a lot into it and that's all you can ask. As long as he does that, he can do whatever he wants."

If Faith No More appear poised at the precipice of Guns N' Roses/Nirvana-scale visibility, *Angel Dust* suggests it's because they've stayed true to themselves, following an uncompromising path that continues a collective obsession with neurotic dread, sexual frustration and the specter of imminent apocalypse. The music's thrust is anthemic, but the words slyly undercut any comfort derived from rock 'n' roll utopianism. Faith No More are at least trying to avoid becoming rock dinosaurs trapped in the tarps of changing fashions.

"Hey, the only thing that can fuck us up is us," Gould points out. "Because we are really unpredictable. There's always that random thing hanging over our heads. Anybody can do anything at any time and just blow it. And we always like to push it to that point."

"But this is what we wanted to do. We're kind of objectionable people anyway. If we're hanging out at a bar or something, we're the big-mouthed assholes. And part of our art is like that, too. Who knows about what the commercial viability of doing something like this is? Probably very little, but it's fun. Anyway," he says, "we're getting old. It's time to start doing what we want."

THE MUSICIAN CHARTS

Presented by
maxell

THE TOP 100 ALBUMS

The first number indicates the position of the album this month, the second its position last month.

1	—	DEF LEPPARD <i>Adrenalize</i> /Mercury
2	—	KRIS KROSS <i>Totally Krossed Out</i> /Ruffhouse
3	—	BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN <i>Human Touch</i> /Columbia
4	1	SOUNDTRACK <i>Wayne's World</i> /Reprise
5	—	WYNONNA <i>Wynonna</i> /Curb
6	2	GARTH BROOKS <i>Ropin' the Wind</i> /Capitol
7	3	NIRVANA <i>Nevermind</i> /DGC
8	16	RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS <i>Blood Sugar Sex Magik</i> /Warner Bros.
9	—	BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN <i>Lucky Town</i> /Columbia
10	6	UGLY KID JOE <i>As Ugly As They Want to Be</i> Stardog
11	13	QUEEN <i>Classic Queen</i> /Hollywood
12	61	EN VOGUE <i>Funky Divas</i> /Atco East West
13	7	U2 <i>Achtung Baby</i> /Island
14	4	GARTH BROOKS <i>No Fences</i> /Capitol
15	5	METALLICA <i>Metallica</i> /Elektra
16	14	GENESIS <i>We Can't Dance</i> /Atlantic
17	11	BONNIE RAITT <i>Luck of the Draw</i> /Capitol
18	10	MICHAEL BOLTON <i>Time, Love and Tenderness</i> /Columbia
19	9	MICHAEL JACKSON <i>Dangerous</i> /Epic
20	23	PEARL JAM <i>Ten</i> /Epic Associated
21	24	BRYAN ADAMS <i>Waking Up the Neighbors</i> /A&M
22	18	VANESSA WILLIAMS <i>The Comfort Zone</i> /Capitol
23	12	BOYZ II MEN <i>Cooler than Hell</i> /Motown
24	35	SOUNDTRACK <i>Beauty & the Beast</i> /Walt Disney

25	15	COLOR ME BADD <i>C.M.B./Giant</i>
26	20	HAMMER <i>Too Legit to Quit</i> /Capitol
27	21	MARIAH CAREY <i>Emotions</i> /Columbia
28	17	MR. BIG <i>Lean Into It</i> /Jive
29	8	NATALIE COLE <i>Unforgettable</i> /Elektra
30	30	SIR MIX-A-LOT <i>Mack Daddy</i> /Det American
31	25	SOUNDTRACK <i>Rush</i> /Reprise
32	19	ENYA <i>Shepherd Moons</i> /Reprise
33	22	AMY GRANT <i>Heart in Motion</i> /A&M
34	27	GARTH BROOKS <i>Garth Brooks</i> /Capitol
35	33	BLACKSHEEP <i>A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing</i> /Mercury
36	32	CYPRESS HILL <i>Cypress Hill</i> /Ruffhouse
37	—	BODY COUNT <i>Body Count</i> /Sire
38	47	RICHARD MARX <i>Rush Street</i> /Capitol
39	26	OZZY OSBOURNE <i>No More Tears</i> /Epic Associated
40	28	JODECI <i>Forever My Lady</i> /MCA
41	41	MELISSA ETHERIDGE <i>Never Enough</i> /Island
42	45	YANNI <i>Dare to Dream</i> /Private Music
43	31	REBA MCENTIRE <i>For My Broken Heart</i> /MCA
44	63	TLC <i>Oooooohhh... On the TLC Tip</i> LaFace
45	39	QUEENSRYCHE <i>Empire</i> /EMI
46	29	NAUGHTY BY NATURE <i>Naughty by Nature</i> /Tommy Boy
47	40	TRAVIS TRITT <i>It's All About to Change</i> Warner Bros.
48	34	PRINCE AND THE N.P.G. <i>Diamonds and Pearls</i> Paisley Park
49	64	AARON TIPPIN <i>Read Between the Lines</i> /RCA
50	86	HAL KETCHUM <i>Past the Point of Rescue</i> /Curb
51	46	RIGHT SAID FRED <i>Up/Charisma</i>

52	—	ZZ TOP <i>Greatest Hits</i> /Warner Bros.
53	66	M.C. BRAINS <i>Lovers Lane</i> /Motown
54	51	VAN HALEN <i>For Unlawful Carnal Knowledge</i> Warner Bros.
55	37	GUNS N' ROSES <i>Use Your Illusion III</i> /Geffen
56	79	TESLA <i>Psychotic Supper</i> /Geffen
57	54	LISA STANSFIELD <i>Real Love</i> /Arista
58	—	"WEIRD AL" YANKOVIC <i>Off the Deep End</i> /Scotti Bros.
59	—	LYLE LOVETT <i>Joshua Judges Ruth</i> /Curb
60	88	K.D. LANG <i>Ingenuet</i> /Sire
61	36	R.E.M. <i>Out of Time</i> /Warner Bros.
62	38	GUNS N' ROSES <i>Use Your Illusion II</i> /Geffen
63	—	THE CURE <i>Wish/Fiction</i>
64	49	TEVIN CAMPBELL <i>TEVIN</i> /Qwest
65	48	C&C MUSIC FACTORY <i>Gonna Make You Sweat</i> /Columbia
66	52	PAULA ABDUL <i>Spellbound</i> /Capitol
67	57	PANTERA <i>Vulgar Display of Power</i> Atco East West
68	53	ALAN JACKSON <i>Don't Rock the Jukebox</i> /Arista
69	82	ORIGINAL LONDON CAST <i>Phantom of the Opera</i> /Highlights Polydor
70	—	MARK CHESNUTT <i>Longnecks & Short Stories</i> /MCA
71	44	SOUNDGARDEN <i>Badmotorfinger</i> /A&M
72	62	SOUNDTRACK <i>The Mambo Kings</i> /Elektra
73	59	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN & DOUBLE TROUBLE <i>The Sky Is Crying</i> /Epic
74	92	2PAC <i>2Pacalypse Now</i> /Interscope
75	56	KEITH SWEAT <i>Keep It Comin'</i> /Elektra
76	81	TEARS FOR FEARS <i>Trisha Yearwood</i> /MCA
77	50	VINCE GILL <i>Portrait of a Gent</i> /MCA
78	—	SLAUGHTER <i>Wild Life</i> /Chrysalis
79	—	DAS EFX <i>Dead Serious</i> /Atco East West
80	73	TRISHA YEARWOOD <i>Trisha Yearwood</i> /MCA
81	—	BEASTIE BOYS <i>Check Your Head</i> /Capitol
82	—	BROOKS & DUNN <i>Brand New Man</i> /Arista
83	—	CELINE DION <i>Celine Dion</i> /Epic
84	72	TRACY LAWRENCE <i>Sticks & Stones</i> /Atlantic
85	42	HARRY CONNICK, JR. <i>Blue Light, Red Light</i> /Columbia
86	—	R. KELLY & PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT <i>Born into the '90s</i> /Jive
87	—	SAWYER BROWN <i>Don't Road</i> /Curb
88	—	SOCIAL DISTORTION <i>Somewhere Between Heaven & Hell</i> /Epic

89	78	LITTLE VILLAGE <i>Little Village</i> /Reprise
90	—	TORI AMOS <i>Little Earthquakes</i> /Atlantic
91	76	MARKY MARK & THE FUNKY BUNCH <i>Music for the People</i> /Interscope
92	68	LUKE <i>I Got Hit on My Mind</i> /Luke
93	90	COLLIN RAYE <i>All I Can Be</i> /Epic
94	71	GERALD LEVERT <i>Private Line</i> /Atco East West
95	43	SOUNDTRACK <i>Juice</i> /Soul
96	97	2ND II NONE <i>2nd II None</i> /Profile
97	58	TANYA TUCKER <i>What Do I Do with Me</i> /Capitol
98	70	AMG <i>Bitch Betta Have My Money</i> Select
99	74	JOHN ANDERSON <i>Seminole Wind</i> /BNA
100	—	THE BLACK CROWES <i>Shake Your Money Maker</i> Del American

The Musician album chart is produced by the Billboard chart department for Musician, and reflects the combined points for all album reports gathered by the Billboard computers in the month of April. The concert chart is based on Amusement Business Box Score reports for April 1992. All charts are copyright 1992 by BPI Communications.

THE LATEST ROUNDUP

THE NEWEST RIAA (RECORDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA) "CONSUMER PROFILE" came out just as we were going to the dogs, I mean press, so let's take a look at the feeding habits of America's music consumers. As has already been widely ballyhooed by Nashvillean pitchmen, country's way up (8.8 percent of total U.S. sales in '90, 12.5 percent in '91); collegians (the 20-to-24 set) rose from a five-year 1990 low of 17.1 percent to 18.7 in '91 (still a full percentage point below '89 and almost four points below 1988); children's music, of all things, is booming—all those new collections of fading folk-rockers' kiddie songs have actually dented the market, boosting children's music from a minuscule 0.4 market share to 3.3. What's incredible, or ridiculous, is that children's music accounts for almost as many dollars as classical, for Gawd's sake—3.3 percent to 3.9.

Poor old jazz dropped for the second year in a row, from a five-year high of 5.7 in '89 to 5.2 in '90 and 4.3 in '91. That figure's so low, one individual could affect it: Branford's "Tonight" stint will put his next album into at least a few middle-American homes. (When you consider that Garth Brooks has sold, that's right, 17 million albums, the country boom takes on a suspiciously one-man tinge. You do the arithmetic, but if Garth didn't exist, country's numbers would no doubt alarm; if Garth went disco, that genre's living dead would no doubt come lurching and hunting back.)

What else? The 20-to-24-year-olds' jump reflects the mainstreaming of Nirvana, Soundgarden & Co. (the Chili Peppers, now thoroughly non-alternative, are selling astoundingly: in mid-May they were number 3 in *Billboard*, after 32 weeks on the Top 200. America finds ever-new ways to embrace degeneracy).

One last stat of note. For the last five years (and presumably much longer) the RIAA has shown the South accounting for America's biggest share of record buyers by far, 32.1 percent in '91 to the Midwest's 24.1, the West's 22.5 and the tin-eared Northeast's 21.3. But things have always been that way. What the RIAA numbers reflect is only a suburbanized, digitized, rec-room spin on the great traditions of the fish fry, the juke joint, the revival meeting, the hoodlum, the fiddler's convention... Tell me I'm perpetuating stereotypes, but down South, music matters more. —TS

TOP CONCERT GROSSES

1	U2, The Pixies <i>Tacoma Dome, Tacoma, WA/April 20-21</i>	\$1,099,425
2	U2, The Pixies <i>Los Angeles Sports Arena, Los Angeles, CA/April 12-13</i>	\$792,300
3	Eric Clapton <i>Reunion Arena, Dallas, TX/April 25</i>	\$486,080
4	U2, The Pixies <i>Reunion Arena, Dallas, TX/April 5</i>	\$447,175
5	Eric Clapton <i>Coliseum, Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, Birmingham, AL/April 28</i>	\$393,250
6	Eric Clapton <i>The Pyramid, Memphis, TN/April 29</i>	\$387,023
7	Van Halen, Baby Animals <i>St. Louis Arena, St. Louis, MO/April 15</i>	\$370,414
8	The Music of Andrew Lloyd Webber <i>Fox Theatre, Atlanta, GA/April 21-26</i>	\$370,120
9	Van Halen, Baby Animals <i>Target Center, Minneapolis, MN/April 17</i>	\$350,800
10	U2, The Pixies <i>San Diego Sports Arena, San Diego, CA/April 15</i>	\$345,600

MUSICIAN CLASSIFIED HOTLINE

TOLL FREE
800-223-7524

**Need an ad fast?
Call Jeff Serrette.**
In NY State (212) 536-5174
Outside NY St. (800) 223-7524

COUPON

HOW TO ORDER AN AD
REGULAR CLASSIFIED (ads without borders): 20 word minimum. \$2.90 per word, minimum \$59 per insertion.
CLASSIFIED DISPLAY (all adds with borders): 1x/1" \$163 per, 6x/1" \$152 per, 12x/1" \$142 per.
BOLD FACE CAPS: First line, additional \$20.
Musician Box Number: Add \$4.00 per insertion for handling.
PAYMENT MUST BE ENCLOSED with your ad. Send to Musician Classified, Jeff Serrette, 1515 Broadway, NY, NY 10036.
DEADLINE: Two months prior to date of publication.
ALL AD CANCELLATIONS MUST BE IN WRITING AND MAILED TO THE MUSICIAN CLASSIFIED DEPT.
FAX YOUR AD TODAY (212) 536-5351

Categories: Please mark category desired
 Accessories Books/Publications Computers
 Employment For Sale Instruction
 Instruments Miscellaneous Musicians
 Records & Tapes Services Software
 Songwriters Talent Video

Your Name _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Telephone _____
 Please fill in the information below if you want to charge the cost of your classified advertising
 American Express Diners Club Visa Master Charge
 Credit Card # _____
 Exp. Date _____ Bank # _____
 Your Signature _____

Publisher has the right to refuse all mail order retailer ads that might conflict with Musician dealers.

ACCESSORIES

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS! UNLIMITED BACKGROUNDS!
 From Standard Records & CDs with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™. Call for Free Catalog & Demo Record.
 Phone: (404) 482-4189 Ext. 20
 Singer's Supply, Dept. MU-1
 7982 Hightower Trail
 Lithonia, GA 30058
 24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404) 482-2485 Ext. 20
 Singer's Supply • We Have Anything & Everything For Singers!

QUALITY STRINGS, STICKS, effects, mics, etc., all at great low prices. Call or send for free catalog. B.M.C. Music Enterprises, P.O. Box 433, Huron OH 44839. (419) 433-3684 voice or FAX.

BOOKS/PUBLICATIONS

SONGWRITERS AND ARTISTS!!!

Make important music industry contacts with 1992 National Directory of Record Labels and Music Publishers. Over 3,000 listings feature name, address, phone and fax number. Cross-indexed by style of music represented. Mailing labels available. Only \$23.95 (includes shipping). Send check or money order to: Rising Star Publishers, 710 Lakeview Ave., Atlanta GA 30308 (404) 872-1431. Allow three weeks for delivery.

BOOKS, VIDEOS, TAPES

Recording • Live Sound • Music Business
 Composition • MIDI • and more!
 Over 550 titles.
FREE CATALOG (800) 233-9604
 6400 Hollis St. #12, Emeryville, CA 94608

MIX BOOKSHELF

FREE CD!—with introductory offer on provocative new monthly—"Tales of the Bitstream" 12 issues just \$10.00! HM Publishing, P.O. Box 3812m, Portland OR 97208-3812.

INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS, VIDEOS, cassettes, and much more. Free discount catalogs. ELDERLY INSTRUMENTS, 1100 N. Washington, POB 14210-CL5, Lansing MI 48901 (517) 372-7890.

EMPLOYMENT

FIND BANDS TO JOIN. Find musicians and gigs. Write: MUSICIANS NATIONAL HOTLINE Box 7733, Murray UT 84107. Phone (801) 268-2000.

INSTRUCTION

BE A RECORDING ENGINEER. Train at home for High Paying-Exciting Careers. FREE information AUDIO INSTITUTE, 2258A Union St., Suite H, San Francisco CA 94123.

INSTRUMENTS

SUBSCRIBE NOW to our monthly used and vintage instrument list with hundreds of quality instruments at down-to-earth prices. \$5.00/year (\$10.00 overseas). Current issue free on request. ELDERLY INSTRUMENTS, 1100 N. Washington, POB 14210-CL5, Lansing MI 48901 (517) 372-7890.

MISCELLANEOUS

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS FROM RECORDS AND CDs!

SING WITH THE WORLD'S BEST BANDS!

An Unlimited supply of Backgrounds from standard stereo records! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo. This unique product is manufactured and sold Exclusively by LT Sound - Not sold through dealers. Call or write for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.
LT Sound, Dept. MU-7, 7980 LT Parkway
 Lithonia, GA 30058 (404) 482-4724
 Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound
24 HOUR PHONE DEMO LINE: (404) 482-2485

FIVE BUTTONS—FIVE STICKERS! with excellent rock messages. Send \$4.99 U.S. plus \$2 s&h to: Badges and Badges, P.O. Box 171, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada, L2E 6T3. Canadians and G.S.T. Ontario residents add P.S.T.

MUSICIANS

DISC MAKERS

Cassette & CD Manufacturing

FREE Graphic Design •
 Complete Packages •
 Major Label Quality •
 Money Back Guarantee •

500 CDs
 with
 B&W inserts
 in two piece
 jewel box
 only \$1790

Call Today For Our
FREE Full Color Catalog:
1-800-468-9353

1328 N. 4th St. Philo., PA 19122
 215 232 4140 FAX: 215-236-7763

MUSICIANS—looking for the right band? Bands—are you one "special" musician away from success? Call the Musician's Connection collect at (513) 522-3639 or 1 (800) 743-3619.

SELL YOUR MUSIC in a semi-annual publication. All music will be listed. You retain all song rights. Send S.A.S.E. Musicians International Tape Exchange, 7675 E. Sutton Dr., Scottsdale AZ 85260.

MUSICIANS NATIONAL REFERRAL—Professional musicians seeking bands—bands seeking professional musicians. Bands register free. Call now for information. 1 (800) 366-4447.

BE HEARD! GET SIGNED!

Be part of a quarterly CD compilation that reaches industry sources who can advance your musical career.

- major labels
- independent labels
- European labels
- management firms
- music publishers
- music media

Demonstration Records is committed to helping new artists make the contacts and connections necessary to get their music to a wider audience.

Send Demos To: DEMONSTRATION RECORDS, PO Box 2930, Loop Station, Minneapolis, MN 55402 612-874-9369

RECORDS & TAPES

AMAZING FREE CASSETTE mail order catalogs. Reggae, Dub, New Wave, Rock, Funk, Experimentals, ROIR, 611 Broadway, Suite 411M, New York NY 10012.

HARD CORE LATIN MAIL-ORDER catalog. CD's/tapes: The real stuff. Afro-Cuban, Latin-jazz, mambo, salsa, more. 40 pgs. \$2.00 DESCARGA, Dept. M, 328 Flatbush Ave., Suite 180, Brooklyn NY 11238.

SERVICES

COMPACT DISC MANUFACTURING AND HIGH QUALITY CASSETTE DUPLICATION

Affordable pricing for the independent labels or individuals. Complete services include digital mastering, graphics, color separations, printing, packaging and fulfillment. All work is guaranteed. We will be glad to answer any questions that you may have.

CALL (317) 353-1113 or write to:

WMG, Inc.

(World Media Group)
 8472 Brookville Road
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46239
 Fax (317) 353-0750

COMPLETE CD AND CASSETTE PRODUCTION

DIGITAL HOUSE
 212-333-5950

MASTERING REPLICATION
 PRINTING TOTAL PACKAGING
 POSTERS GRAPHIC DESIGN STUDIO
 PERSONALIZED EXPERT SERVICE

101 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

"FOR THOSE WHO HEAR THE DIFFERENCE"

JOHANSSON

[cont'd from page 88] one particular point in time, and on the screen you don't feel that atmosphere."

He hails up a neoclassical opus from his hard disk, complete with drums and simulated rhythm guitar, that sounds good enough to be a record. It might turn into one; he's thinking of doing a group of such tunes to cash in on the visibility he gained with Yngwie, where he had the distinction of providing an integral second lead voice alongside the egomaniacal guitarist. If Yngwie was generous with Jens' solo time, the generosity stopped there; though he quit years ago, the keyboardist says he noticed at least one uncredited section of his own music on Malmsteen's latest CD. And though his fusillades in that band often pushed into the complex realm of heavy fusion, particularly on early pieces like *Rising Force's* "Far Beyond the Sun" and "Little Savage," Jens finds the soloing process fiendishly difficult to explain. He's trying to overwhelm his ears rather than his hands.

"The physical barriers are there," he says, "but I tend to think it's all the same, the psycho-

logical and the physical. There's so many barriers that you shouldn't really separate them. But if you do, the psychological's the worse, because you tend to like things you heard before and you have to make yourself do weird things. You learn to like things more than you did when you first tried them out, but that's part of the charm of developing."

SWEDE TOOTS

JENS' main board is a modified Korg Poly Six with painted keys, a sanded silver panel and the sound that he says endures through it all. Also on hand are an Oberheim Matrix 12, two Matrix 1000s and a DPX-1 sample player. There's also a Korg CX3 organ, a Leslie and a MiniMoog, in storage back in L.A. since before the Yngwie blowout and the Dio gig. He uses a Korg PME40X modular effects unit for color, and composes on an Atari 1040 ST computer with the Cubase sequencing program, MIDI'd to a Roland D-20 and whatever other synths he has available—especially that Poly Six.

A D I N D E X

The following companies are more than willing to fill you in on their products. Call or write them, and tell 'em you saw it in *MUSICIAN*.

AKG—1525 Alvarado St., San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 351-3500.....	69	JBL—8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 (818) 893-8411.....	6, 78
Audio-Technica—1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224 (216) 686-2600.....	85	Korg—89 Frost St., Westbury, NY 11590 (516) 333-9100.....	9
Back Issues—33 Commercial St., Gloucester, MA 01930.....	19	Lexicon, Inc.—100 Beaver St., Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 891-6790.....	49
Beyer—56 Central Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 293-3200.....	62	Pearl—549 Metroplex, Nashville, TN 37211 (615) 833-4477.....	83
Bose Express Music—The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9323 (800) 233-6357.....	93	Peavey—711 A St., Meridian, MS 39301 (601) 483-5365.....	37
CD Sampler—33 Commercial St., Gloucester, MA 01930.....	81	Ramsa/Panasonic—6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 373-7277.....	2
D'Addario—210 Route 109, E Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 391-5400.....	86	Rane—10802 47th Ave. W., Everett, WA 98204 (206) 355-6000.....	20
Dean Markley—3350 Scott Blvd., #45, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 988-2456.....	67	Rivera—8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 (818) 893-8411.....	35
DigiTech—See DOD Electronics		Roland—7200 Dominion Circle, Los Angeles, CA 90040 (213) 685-5141.....	12-13
DOD Electronics—5639 South Riley Lane, Salt Lake City, UT 84107 (801) 268-8400.....	107	Samson Technologies—PO Box 9068, Hicksville, NY 11801 (516) 932-3810.....	23
Electro-Voice—600 Cecil St., Buchanan, MI 49107 (616) 695-6831.....	89	Shure Brothers Inc.—222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60202 (708) 866-2200.....	61
E-mu—1600 Green Hills Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-1921.....	39	SWR Engineering—12823 Foothill Blvd., Bldg. F, Sylmar, CA 91342 (818) 898-3355.....	21
Gan-tone—Carnegie Hall, Studio 1105, 881 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019.....	91	Taylor Guitars—9353 Abraham, Santee, CA 92071 (619) 258-1207.....	51
GHS Strings—2813 Wilber Ave., Battle Creek, MI 49015 (616) 968-3351.....	63	Vox—8-9 Crystal Centre Elmgrove Rd., Harrow, Middlesex England HA1 2YR.....	16
Grove School of Music—14539 Sylvan St., Van Nuys, CA 91411.....	80	Yamaha—6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620 (714) 522-9011.....	4, 108
Ibanez—1716 Winchester Rd., Bensalem, PA 19020 (215) 638-8670.....	59		

NEW * NEW * NEW * NEW * NEW

MUSICIANS

For a **cheap tune-up**

Call: **(8863)**
1-900-903-TUNE

\$ 0.99 per min.

You will hear a continuous "A" tone.
Tune your instrument using the tone.
If under 18 years of age get parents permission.

Id/SI integrated digital systems inc
121 Greene Street, New York, NY 10012
(212) 228-2600

NEW * NEW * NEW * NEW * NEW

FOR COMPLETE CASSETTE, C.D. RECORD MANUFACTURING & PACKAGING SERVICES CALL:

QCA (513) 681-8400

2832 SPRING GROVE AVENUE • CINCINNATI, OHIO 45225

VIDEO HI-FI

DUPLICATION

NTSC • PAL • SECAM

PACKAGING & FULFILLMENT

1-800-USA-DUB1

TRANSFER YOUR TAPE TO

COMPACT disc Windmark will take your 1/2", 1/4", DAT or cassette recording and transfer it to CD for only \$250!! Each additional CD only \$100.

DIGITAL AUDIO

WINDMARK RECORDING

Full Audio Production Facilities
Call **(804) 464-4924**
4924 Shell Rd. • Virginia Beach • VA • 23455

PROMOTION AND DISTRIBUTION—We help you to succeed as an independent label, and make powerful deals with the majors. Tel: (818) 753-1404.

SONGWRITERS

WRITE FOR A FREE catalog of books that help songwriters to succeed! Monkey Sounds Music Studio, 40 Hubbard St., Westerly RI 02891.

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED TO BUY/SELL: GUITARS, BANJOS, Mandolins: Gibson, C.F. Martin, Gretsch, D'Angelico, D'Aquisto, Stromberg, Dobro, National, older Fender, Rickenbacker, Gibson, B&D, Epiphone, Paramount, Vega, Fairbanks, Stewart. **MANDOLIN BROS.**, 629 FOREST, #MU, STATEN ISLAND, NY 10310. FREE CATALOG. 718-981-3226.

MUSICIAN CLASSIFIED DEADLINES

Issue	Deadline Date
September 92	July 6
October 92	August 10
November 92	September 7
December 92	October 5
January 93	November 6
February 93	December 9

NEW LOCATIONS FOR THE ROCK & ROLL HALL OF FAME

Groundbreaking for the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame building in Ohio has been announced yet again and delayed yet again. Latest word is that the city of Cleveland has until the end of 1992 to come up with the needed funding before everybody finally admits that building a multi-million-dollar I.M. Pei structure to honor rock is like having a dinner at Spago to honor Mother Theresa. We know that the real reason the construction keeps being delayed is because all the spirits of rock 'n' roll, from Elvis down, want the Hall of Fame to be where it belongs—in Memphis.

But let's say Cleveland gets it together and they actually do start shoveling in '93. By the time that costly palace opens its doors Soundgarden will be eligible for induction. So, given that a) public interest fades a little more every day and b) they're running out of legends to induct and getting close to the Cat Stevens years, we call on the music community to get itself organized and find a temporary home for the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. We have some ideas.

1. STING'S HOUSE

Hey, he's got a big place in Manhattan, a house in London, a pad in Malibu and who knows how many other homes. The Hall of Fame could just set up shop in whatever house Sting's not using at the time.

2. PENNSYLVANIA STATION, NEW YORK CITY

Beneath Madison Square Garden, the historic site of the Concerts for Bangla Desh, the MUSE shows, the ARMS concert, *Get Yer Ya-Ya's Out*, John Lennon's last official performance and countless other rock 'n' roll landmarks. One of the world's busiest train terminals, Penn Station would provide easy access to travelers from all over the continent, and fine dining and lavatory accommodations are already in place.

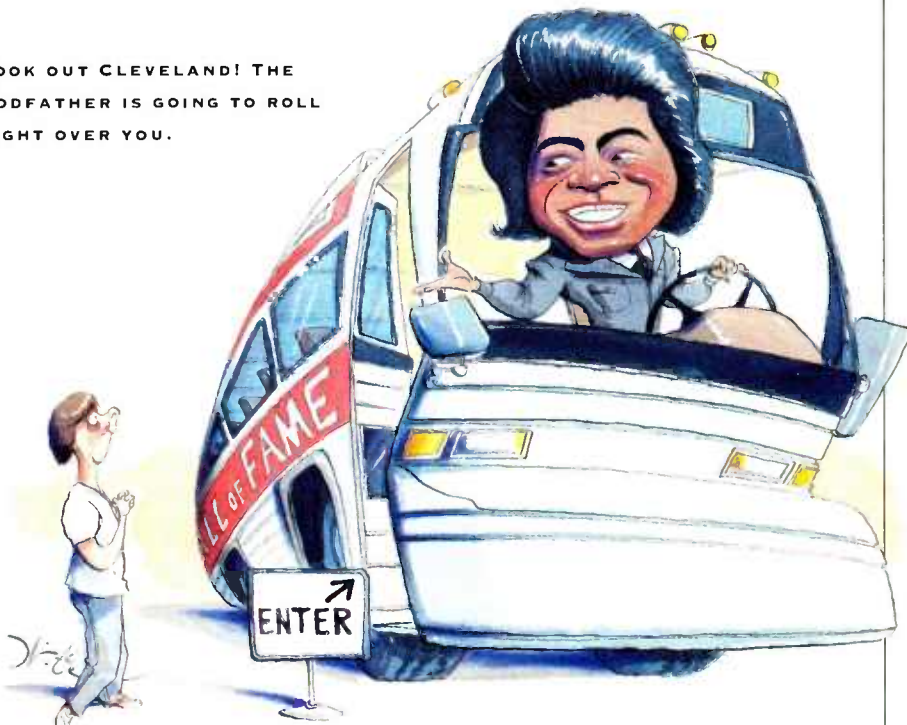
3. THE APARTMENT WHERE KEITH MOON & MAMA CASS DIED

A classic swinging '60s hangout, this London flat was the scene of many parties by the rock aristocracy and both Cass Elliot and Keith Moon overdosed there! Talk about history. It'd draw more tourists than the Tower of London.

4. 1515 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

This attractive skyscraper was planted on top of a bunch of moldy old

LOOK OUT CLEVELAND! THE GODFATHER IS GOING TO ROLL RIGHT OVER YOU.



Broadway theaters, representing rock's usurping of the tired Tin Pan Alley tradition. From its skyline windows one can see Bond's (site of the notorious Clash on Broadway concerts), the Brill Building and countless other midtown rock landmarks. Most important, this beautiful concrete phallus already houses MTV, VH-1, *Billboard* and *Musician*. Fans will get whiplash looking at the celebrities at the elevator bank. "There's Martha Quinn!" "Oh my God! It's Timothy White!"

5. JOSHUA TREE STATE PARK

U2 immortalized Joshua Tree, but its greatest claim to history is that this is the place where Gram Parsons' stolen body was burned by his road manager, allegedly fulfilling a promise to Gram that his corpse not fall into the hands of his family. The family sued for the cost of the incinerated coffin.

6. JAMES BROWN'S TOUR BUS

Yes, it will be a little cramped, but it's been running for more than 30 years now and you know that wherever this bus goes, rock 'n' roll is. Just don't let James drive.

7. THE HYATT HOUSE HOTEL, LOS ANGELES

Sunset Strip's a Hall of Fame in itself, from Mann's Chinese Theatre to Ben Frank's. But the "Riot House," where rock bands from the Doors on feted groupies and hung from the ledges, is the most famous monument to rock's excess. Tourists could book the elegant Guns N' Roses room, stay in the Alice Cooper suite or get married in the Jimmy Page Black Chapel. Big spenders could book the John Bonham rec room and wreck the room. ♪

Vocalist named Product of the Year!



The Vocalist from Digitech

The Vocalist™ has two new features for 1992. *Most Innovative Product of the Year* and *Most Innovative Effects Device* from *The Music & Sound Retailer Magazine*.

It's the only voice processor that really sounds like human voices, not like chipmunks.

The Vocalist from Digitech delivers *real* voice harmony and pitch correction. It even remembers every song and

never gripes about rehearsal time.

The Vocalist is perfect when you need one or two harmonies for back-up, or when you need up to five harmonies

to save time in the studio.

No other harmony processor can give you natural sounding, human voice harmony and can compensate for off-key voices.

If you want award-winning harmony, check out the Vocalist from Digitech.

Send \$10 for the Vocalist Video Demo.

DigiTech

H A Harman International Company



The Music & Sound Retailer Magazine, 1992 Most Innovative Product of the Year. 1992 Most Innovative Effects Device in the category of signal processor.



“This thing’s alive.”

YAMAHA[®]
SY99

You can hear some great music, and the SY99, on Chick Corea's new album, *Beneath the Mask*, available on compact discs and cassettes on GRP Records.
© 1991, Yamaha Corporation of America, Digital Musical Instruments, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, California. 90622-6600. (714) 522-9011.

